

TM

BATTLETECH

RECORD SHEETS: OPERATION KLONDIKE

**CATALYST**
game labs™

OPERATION KLONDIKE RECORD SHEETS



OPERATION KLONDIKE RECORD SHEETS/section00: TABLE OF CONTENTS



NOTES



Hyperlinks off of each unit name in the TOC will enable players to instantly move to a given section, or to the start of a given unit's record sheets.

F CONTENTS



Thunderbolt
Archer
Warhammer
Crockett
Shogun
Stalker
Highlander
Annihilator
Imp

INDUSTRIALMECHS

Harvester Ant
Carbine
Crosscut
Marco
Powerman
Buster
Daedalus

AEROSPACE FIGHTERS

Sabre
Zero
Corsair
Hellcat II
Lightning
Eagle
Chippewa
Stuka
Thunderbird

VEHICLES

Flatbed Truck
Rotunda
Galleon
Kanga
Thor
Marksman
Burke
Von Luckner

BATTLEMECHS

Locust
Stinger
Thorn
Sling
Falcon
Firefly
Hermes
Sentinel
Griffin
Hoplite
Shadow Hawk
Wolverine II
Hellhound
Champion
Exterminator



TABLE OF CONTENTS



STANDARD RULES

These designs are considered "standard rules" (see p. 10, *Total Warfare*) and are legal for tournaments played at the Gen Con Game Fair®, Origins Game Convention®, and other convention tournaments, retail store events and so on, alongside the record sheets found in the various record sheet books (whether published by Catalyst Game Labs, FanPro, or FASA). (Note that only those designs that meet the requirements for a tournament unit selection will be available for use in a given tournament.)

Advanced and Experimental Rules: If any record sheets includes "Advanced" or "Experimental" on it—meaning it mounts

equipment from *Tactical Operations* or *Historical: Operation Klondike*—then that record sheet is generally not appropriate for tournament player (individual tournaments will spell out the specifics of whether such designs can or cannot be used).

ERAS

The record sheets in this volume indicate which era they first appeared in; see page 4 for an explanation of *BattleTech* Eras.

CREDITS



Record Sheet Application

Jason Tighe

Project Development

Randall N. Bills

Data Entry

Johannes Heidler
Chris Smith

BattleTech Line Developer

Herbert A. Beas II

Production Staff

Art Direction
Randall N. Bills
Cover Art
Mark Zug
Cover Design
Matt Heerdt

Illustrations

Doug Chaffee
Brent Evans
Dana Knutson
Duane Loose
David White

Proofreaders

Joel Bancroft-Connors, Roland M. "ColBosch" Boshnack, Sebastian "BeeRockxs" Brock, Rich Cencarik, Johannes Heidler, Luke "Jellico" Robertson, Chris Smith, Peter Smith, Jason Tighe, Chris Wheeler.

©2010 WizKids, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Historical: Operation Klondike, Classic BattleTech, BattleTech, 'Mech, BattleMech, MechWarrior and WK Games logo are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of WizKids, Inc in the United States and/or other countries. No part of this work may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior permission in writing of the Copyright Owner, nor be otherwise circulated in any form other than that in which it is published.



BATTLETECH

BATTLETECH ERAS

The *BattleTech* universe is a living, vibrant entity that grows each year as more sourcebooks and fiction are published. A dynamic universe, its setting and characters evolve over time within a highly detailed continuity framework, bringing everything to life in a way a static game universe cannot match.

However, the same dynamic energy that makes *BattleTech* so compelling can also make it confusing, with so many sourcebooks published over the years. As people encounter *BattleTech*, get hooked and start to obtain sourcebooks, they need to know where a particular sourcebook is best used along the *BattleTech* timeline.

To help quickly and easily convey the timeline of the *BattleTech* universe—and to allow a player to easily “plug in” a given sourcebook—we’ve divided *BattleTech* into five major eras. (For those that own the *BattleTech Introductory Box Set*, the year dates in parentheses following each era’s title correspond to the maps found in the *Inner Sphere at a Glance* sourcebook.)

STAR LEAGUE (2570)

Ian Cameron, ruler of the Terran Hegemony, concludes decades of tireless effort with the creation of the Star League, a political and military alliance between all Great Houses and the Hegemony. Star League armed forces immediately launch the Reunification War, forcing the Periphery realms to join. For the next two centuries, humanity experiences a golden age across the thousand light-years of human-occupied space known as the Inner Sphere. It also sees the creation of the most powerful military in human history.



SUCCESSION WARS (3025, 3030, 3040)

Every last member of First Lord Richard Cameron’s family is killed during a coup launched by Stefan Amaris. Following the thirteen-year war to unseat him, the rulers of each of the five Great Houses disband the Star League. General Aleksandr Kerensky departs with eighty percent of the Star League Defense Force beyond known space and the Inner Sphere collapses into centuries of warfare known as the Succession Wars that will eventually result in a massive loss of technology across most worlds.



CLAN INVASION (3052, 3057)

A mysterious invading force strikes the coreward region of the Inner Sphere. The invaders, called the Clans, are descendants of Kerensky’s SLDF troops, forged into a society dedicated to becoming the greatest fighting force in history. With vastly superior technology and warriors, the Clans conquer world after world. Eventually this outside threat will forge a new Star League, something hundreds of years of warfare failed to accomplish. In addition, the Clans will act as a catalyst for a technological renaissance.



CIVIL WAR (3062, 3067)

The Clan threat is eventually lessened with the complete destruction of a Clan. With that massive external threat apparently neutralized, internal conflicts explode around the Inner Sphere. House Liao conquers its former Commonality, the St. Ives Compact; a rebellion of military units belonging to House Kurita sparks a war with their powerful border enemy, Clan Ghost Bear; the fabulously powerful Federated Commonwealth of House Steiner and House Davion collapses into five long years of bitter civil war.



JIHAD

Following the Federated Commonwealth Civil War, the leaders of the Great Houses meet and disband the new Star League, declaring it a sham. The pseudo-religious Word of Blake—a splinter group of ComStar, the protectors and controllers of interstellar communication—launch the Jihad: an interstellar war that will ultimately pit every faction against each other and even against themselves, as weapons of mass destruction are used for the first time in centuries while new and frightening technologies are likewise unleashed.



DARK AGE (3132+)

Under the guidance of Devlin Stone, the Republic of the Sphere is born at the heart of the Inner Sphere following the Jihad. One of the more extensive periods of peace begins to break out as the 32nd century dawns. The factions, to one degree or another, embrace disarmament and the massive armies of the Succession Wars begin to fade. However, in 3132 eighty percent of interstellar communications collapses, throwing the universe into chaos. Wars almost immediately erupt and the factions begin rebuilding their armies.



SOURCEBOOKS

As Catalyst Game Labs continues to publish new *BattleTech* products (and reprint previously published products), easy reference logos—corresponding to those above—will be printed directly on their back covers. This will allow retailers and players alike to know at a glance what eras are covered by a given product. For additional ease of reference, era logos will also appear on product’s sell sheet, online products page and so on.

Note that if a Catalyst Game Labs’ *BattleTech* product does not contain an era logo, then it is considered a core rulebook or supplement to be used across all eras, such as the *Introductory Box Set*, *Total Warfare* and so on.



VEHICLES

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Flatbed Truck [LRM]

Movement Points: Tonnage: 10
 Cruising: 5 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 8 [Intro]
 Movement Type: Wheeled Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10	FR	1/Msl	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (LRM 10) 12

Cost: 131,250 C-bills

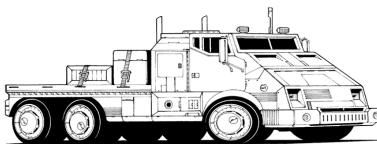
BV: 172

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

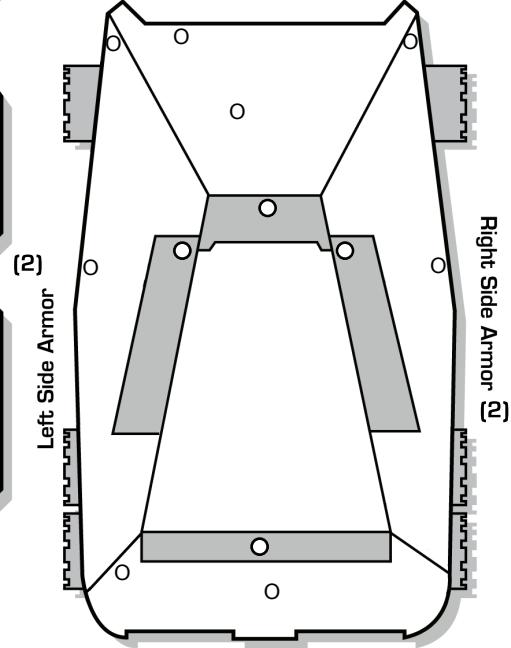
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stabilizers			
Front	<input type="checkbox"/>	Left	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rear	<input type="checkbox"/>	Right	<input type="checkbox"/>



(2)

Left Side Armor



(2)

Rear Armor

(2)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (2)

Right Side Armor (2)

Left Side Armor

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Flatbed Truck [RL]

Movement Points: Tonnage: 10
 Cruising: 5 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 8 [Experimental]
 Movement Type: Wheeled Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
4	Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)	FR	15	—	4	9	15

Cost: 146,997 C-bills

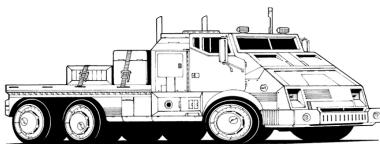
BV: 232

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stabilizers	Front	Left	Right
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Rear		



(10)

Left Side Armor

(10)

Right Side Armor (10)

Rear Armor (8)



GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheelied	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

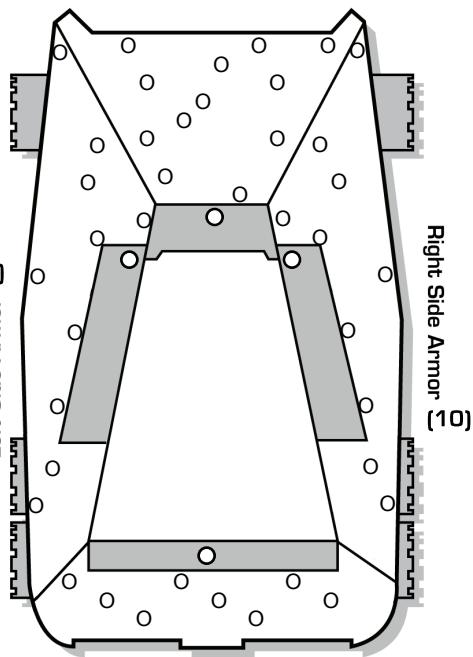
2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (12)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Rotunda (LRM)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 20
 Cruising: 8 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 12 [Intro]
 Movement Type: Wheeled Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	LRM 5	FR	1/Msl	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (LRM 5) 24

Cost: 172,333 C-bills

BV: 303

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

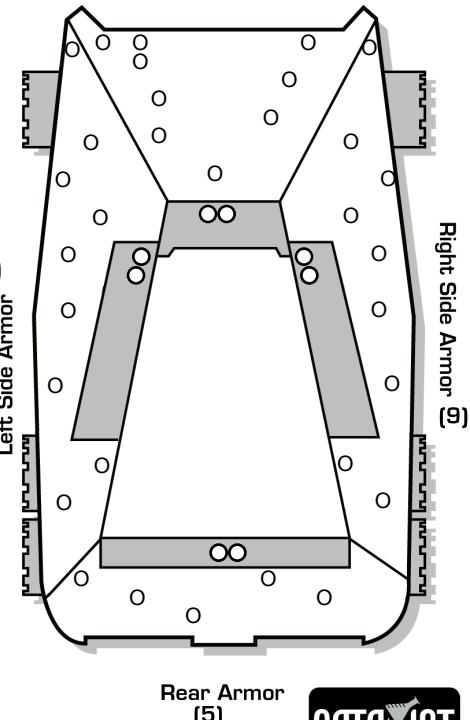
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stabilizers			
Front	<input type="checkbox"/>	Left	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rear	<input type="checkbox"/>	Right	<input type="checkbox"/>



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
 (9)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear

+1

Hit from the sides

+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval

+0

Wheelied

+2

Hovercraft, Hydrofoil

+3

WIGE

+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Rotunda [RL]

Movement Points: Tonnage: 20
 Cruising: 8 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 12 [Experimental]
 Movement Type: Wheeled Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
5	Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)	FR	15	—	4	9	15

Cost: 271,333 C-bills

BV: 320

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

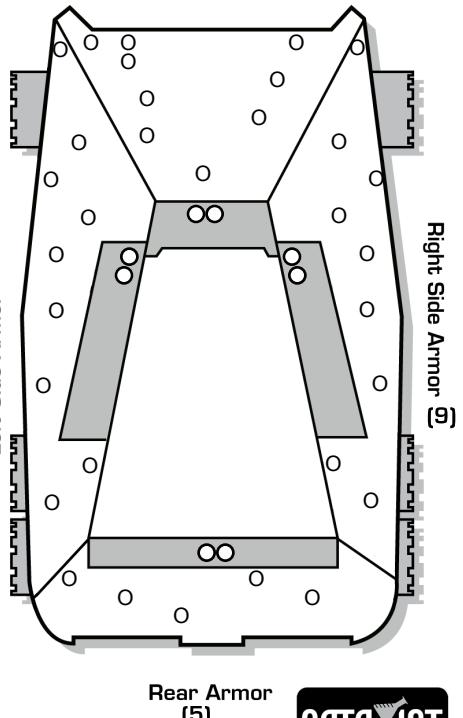
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stabilizers	Front	<input type="checkbox"/>	Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/>
	Rear	<input type="checkbox"/>	



(9)

Left Side Armor



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	+1 Tracked, Naval
Hit from the sides	+2 Wheeled
	+2 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil
	+3 WIGE
	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(9)

Right Side Armor
(9)

Left Side Armor
(9)

Rear Armor
(5)

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
 Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Rotunda [SRM]

Movement Points: Tonnage: 20
 Cruising: 8 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 12 [Intro]
 Movement Type: Wheeled Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
4	SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (SRM 2) 50

Cost: 150,333 C-bills

BV: 286

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
 Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____
 Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

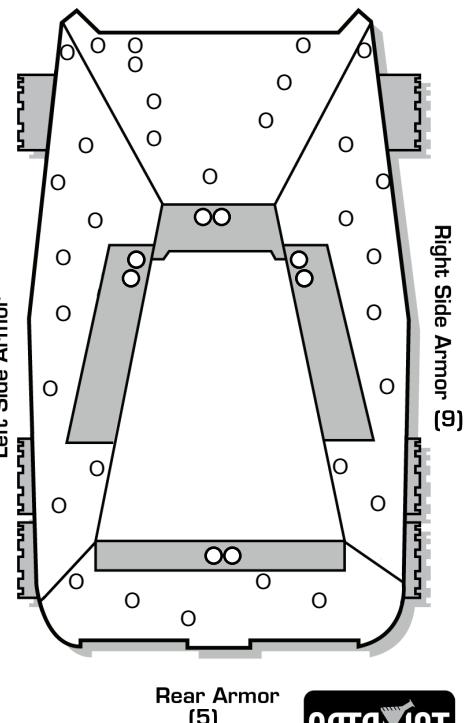
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stabilizers	Front	Left	Right
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Rear		



(9)

Left Side Armor



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

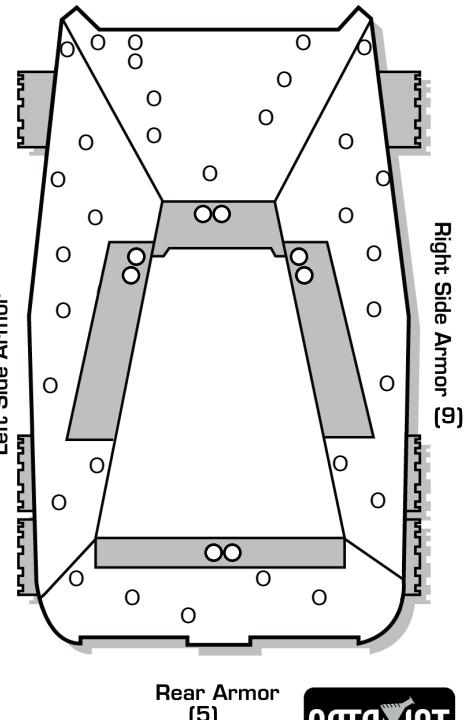
2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
 (9)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Galleon Light Tank GAL-200 (RL)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 30
Cruising: 6 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Flank: 9 Era: Succession Wars

Movement Type: Tracked

Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
4	Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)	FR	10	—	5	11	18
2	Machine Gun	T	2	—	1	2	3
2	Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)	T	20	—	3	7	12

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

Cost: 445,250 C-bills

BV: 443

CREW DATA

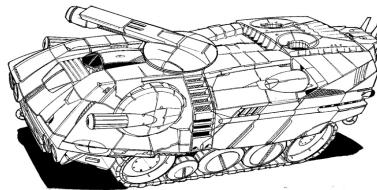
Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +3
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +3
Stabilizers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Front	<input type="checkbox"/>	Left	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rear	<input type="checkbox"/>	Right	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Turret	<input type="checkbox"/>



(13)

Right Side Armor (13)

Left Side Armor

(13)

Rear Armor (14)



GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear

+1

Hit from the sides

+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval

+0

Wheeled

+2

Hovercraft, Hydrofoil

+3

WIGE

+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Kanga (AC)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 50
 Cruising: 8 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 12 [Intro]
 Movement Type: Hover Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/10	FR	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	LRM 10	FR	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

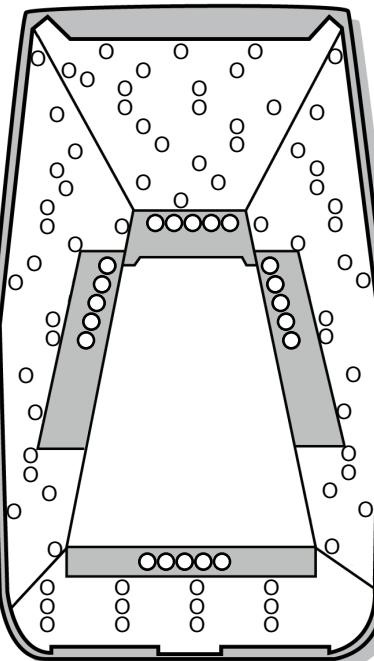
Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (AC/10) 20, (LRM 10) 12

Cost: 1,325,000 C-bills

BV: 744

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(20)

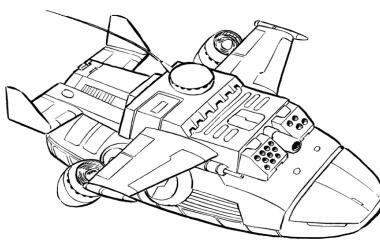


Right Side Armor
(20)

(20)



Rear Armor
(12)



GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	+1 Tracked, Naval
Hit from the sides	+2 Wheeled

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
 Tracked, Naval +0
 Wheeled +2
 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
 WIGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	Location Hit			
	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Thor (AC)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 55
 Cruising: 4 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 6 [Experimental]
 Movement Type: Wheeled Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: I.C.E.

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/10	FR	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
4	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)	T	20	—	3	7	12

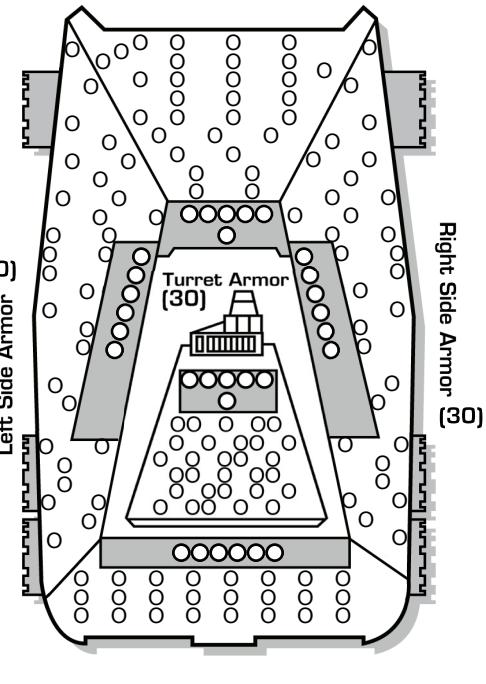
Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200, (AC/10) 20

Cost: 855,313 C-bills

BV: 664

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(30)



Right Side Armor
(30)



GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	+1 Tracked, Naval
Hit from the sides	+2 Wheeled
	+2 Hovercraft, Hydrofoil
	+3 WIGE
	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	Location Hit			
	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Marksman (AC)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 65
 Cruising: 4 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 6 [Experimental]
 Movement Type: Tracked Era: Succession Wars
 Engine Type: Fusion Engine

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/20	FR	20 [DB,S]	—	3	6	9
3	Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)	FR	10	—	5	11	18
2	Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)	FR	15	—	4	9	15
1	Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Ammo: (AC/20) 15

Cost: 2,861,361 C-bills

BV: 976

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

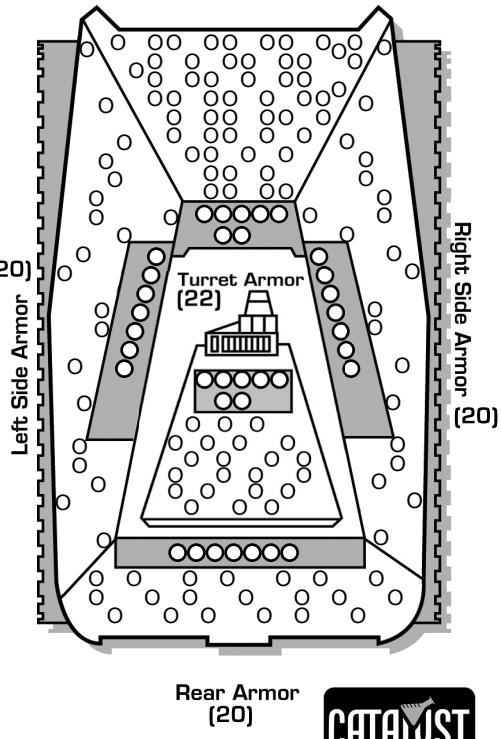
*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(54)



MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	+1 Tracked, Naval
Hit from the sides	+2 Wheeled

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	Location Hit			
	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Burke [Royal]

Movement Points: Tonnage: 75
 Cruising: 3 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Flank: 5 Era: Star League
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Streak SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
3	PPC	T	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

Ammo: (Streak SRM 2) 50

Cost: 9,568,125 C-bills

BV: 1,105

CREW DATA

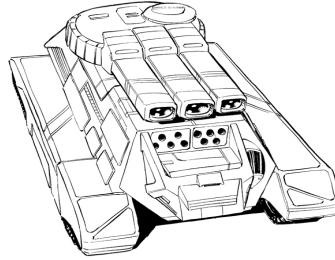
Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
 Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

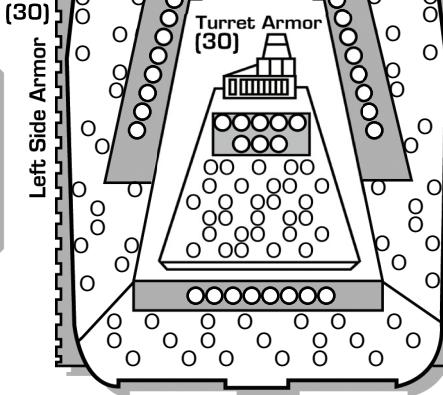
Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +3
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +3
Stabilizers	Front	Left	Right
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Rear	Turret	



(30)

Left Side Armor

(30)



Right Side Armor (30)

Rear Armor (20)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
 Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

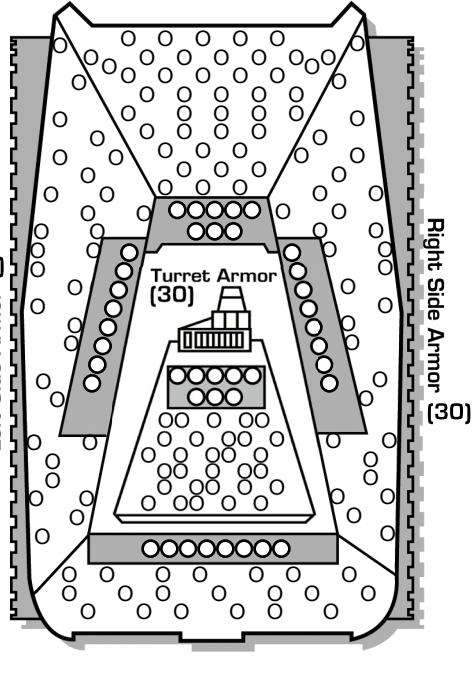
2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (42)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Von Luckner Heavy Tank (Royal)

Movement Points: Tonnage: 75
Cruising: 3 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 Era: Star League

Movement Type: Tracked

Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10 w/Artemis IV FCS	FR [M.C.S]	1/Msl	6	7	14	21
2	LB 10-X AC	T [DB,C/F/S]	10	—	6	12	18
1	Small Pulse Laser	T	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
4	Streak SRM 2	T [M.C.]	2/Msl	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (Streak SRM 2) 50, (LB 10-X Cluster) 20
(LB 10-X) 20, (LRM 10 Artemis) 12

Cost: 10,370,500 C-bills BV: 1,261

CREW DATA

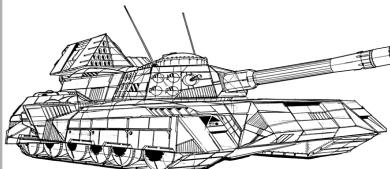
Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Driving Skill: _____

Commander Hit +1 Driver Hit +2
Modifier to all Skill rolls Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

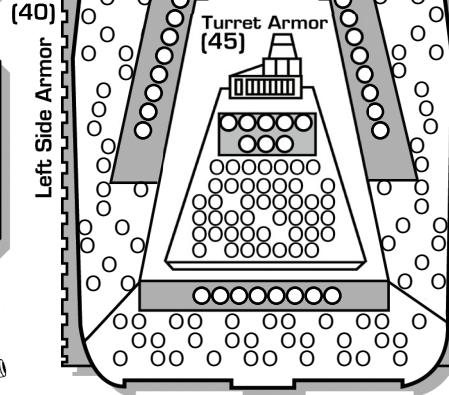
Turret Locked	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engine Hit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +1	<input type="checkbox"/> +2	<input type="checkbox"/> +3
Motive System Hits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> +1	<input type="checkbox"/> +2	<input type="checkbox"/> +3
Stabilizers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Front	<input type="checkbox"/>	Left	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rear	<input type="checkbox"/>	Turret	<input type="checkbox"/>



(40)

Left Side Armor

(40)



Right Side Armor (31)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WIGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

LOCATION HIT

2D6 Roll	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Von Luckner Heavy Tank [Star League]

Movement Points: Tonnage: 75
Cruising: 3 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Flank: 5 Era: Star League

Movement Type: Tracked

Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10 w/Artemis IV FCS	FR [M.C.S.]	1/Msl	6	7	14	21
2	LB 10-X AC	T [DB,C/F/S]	10	—	6	12	18
1	Small Pulse Laser	T	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
4	Streak SRM 2	T [M.C.]	2/Msl	—	3	6	9

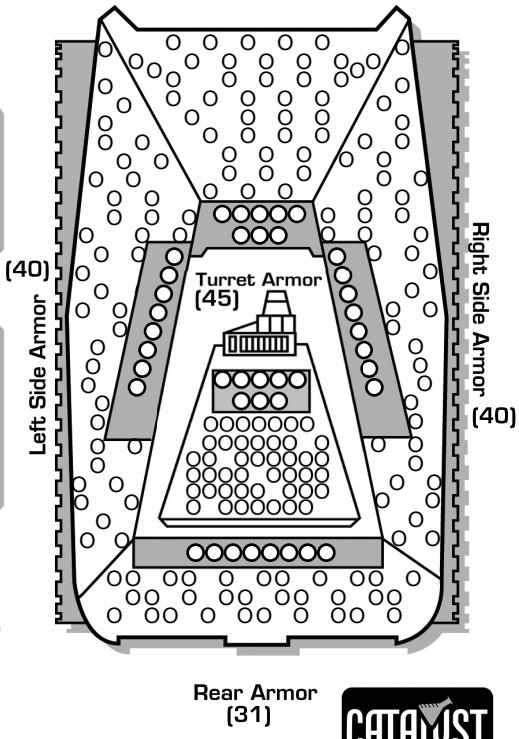
Ammo: (Streak SRM 2) 50, (LB 10-X Cluster) 20
(LB 10-X) 20, (LRM 10 Artemis) 12

Cost: 10,370,500 C-bills

BV: 1,261

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor
(41)



© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	Attack Direction		
	Front	Rear	Sides
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.

†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.

**Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2-5	No effect
6-7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8-9	Moderate damage; -1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10-11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:	Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Hit from rear	+1 Tracked, Naval
Hit from the sides	+2 Wheeled Hovercraft, Hydrofoil WIGE

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the -4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the -4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	Location Hit			
	Front	Side	Rear	Turret
2-5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.

** If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2010 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.

Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.



BATTLEMECHS

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Locust LCT-1Vb

Movement Points:

Walking: 8

Running: 12

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 20

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	RA	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	LA	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 2,598,400 C-bills

BV: 642

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Medium Pulse Laser
- 4. Small Pulse Laser
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Medium Pulse Laser
- 4. Small Pulse Laser
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

Left Torso

- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

Engine Hits

○ ○ ○

Gyro Hits

○ ○

Sensor Hits

○ ○

Life Support

○

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel



Damage Transfer
Diagram

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Stinger STG-3Gb

Movement Points:

Walking: 7

Running: 11

Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 20

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 2,596,940 C-bills

BV: 674

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink
- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Medium Laser
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

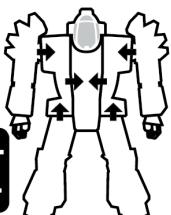
- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Medium Laser

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink
- 1. Jump Jet
- 2. Jump Jet
- 3. Jump Jet

- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel



Damage Transfer Diagram

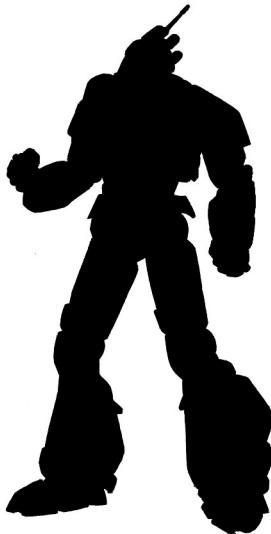
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

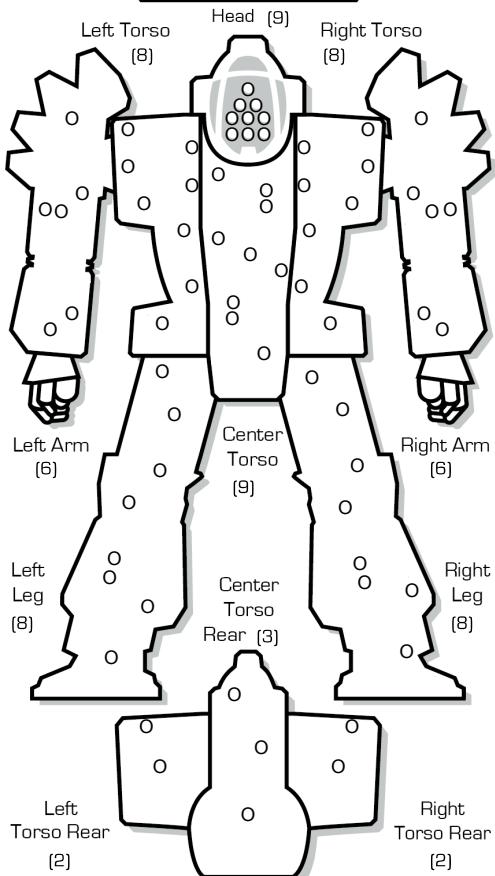
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

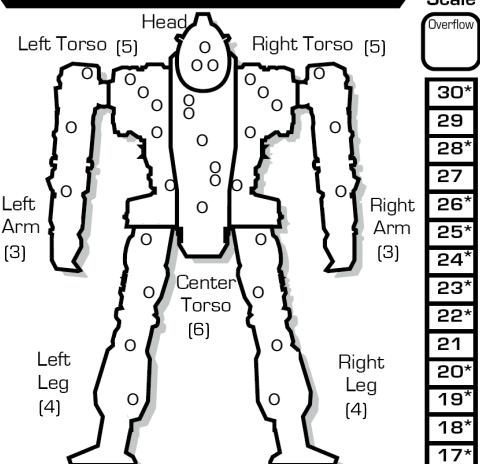
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Thorn THE-Nb

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9 [12]

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 20

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost: 2,566,620 C-bills

BV: 770

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel
- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

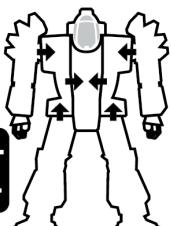
Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink
- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6** 4. MASC
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Roll Again

CATALYST
game labs

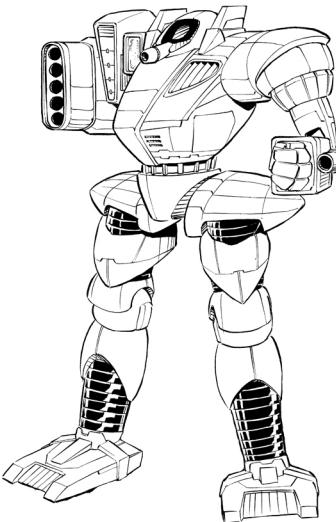
Damage Transfer
Diagram

WARRIOR DATA

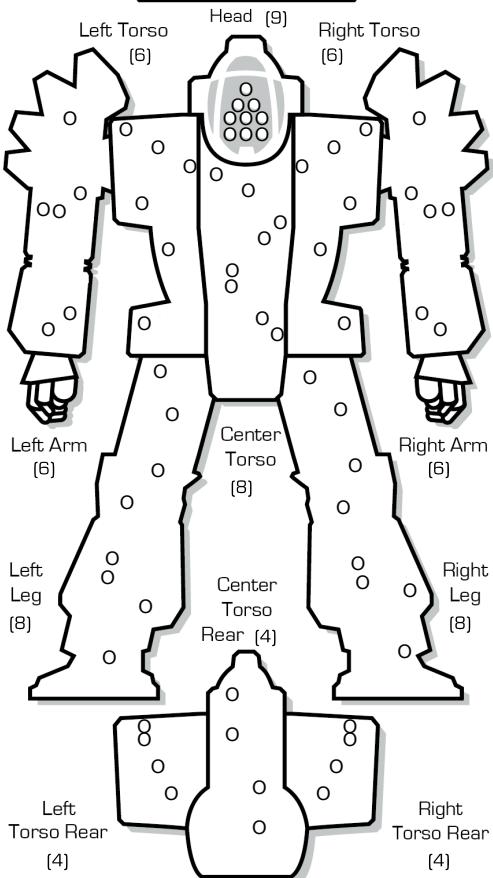
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

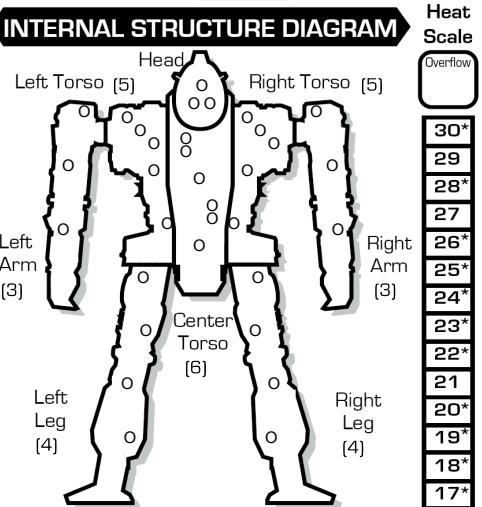
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Sling SL-1G

Movement Points:

Walking: 7

Running: 11

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	TAG	HD	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	LRM 5	CT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	RA	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	LA	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Cost: 3,202,083 C-bills

BV: 578

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. LRM 5

- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel

4-6 3. Ferro-Fibrous

- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3 4. Jump Jet

- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

- 1. Ammo (LRM 5) 24
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel

4-6 4. Ferro-Fibrous

- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator

- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator

- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Endo Steel

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. TAG
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3

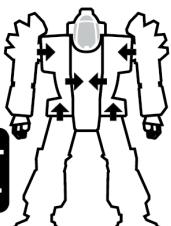
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

4-6

- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. LRM 5

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. LRM 5

- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel

4-6 3. Ferro-Fibrous

- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3

- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

4-6

- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. LRM 5

Right Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3

- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

- 1. Ammo (LRM 5) 24
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel

4-6

- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator

- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator

- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Endo Steel

WARRIOR DATA

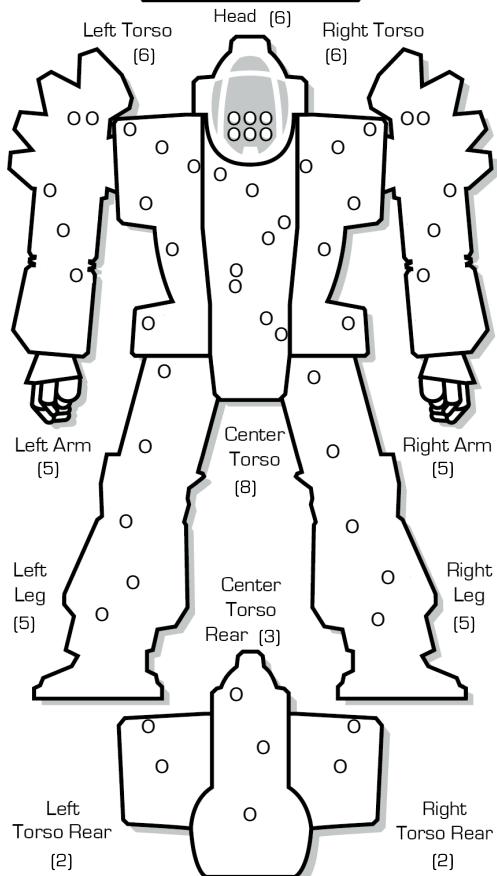
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

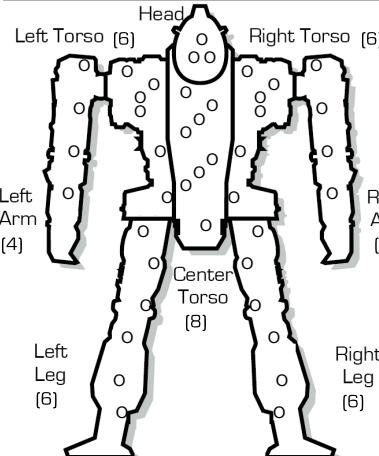
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Sling SL-1H

Movement Points:

Walking: 7

Running: 11

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 25

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	TAG	HD	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 3,319,583 C-bills

BV: 731

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. Medium Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel

4-6 3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3 4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel

4-6 4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Endo Steel

Head

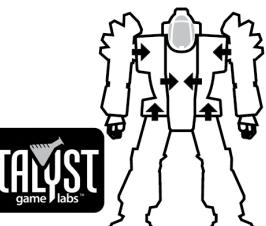
- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. TAG
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Medium Pulse Laser

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Medium Laser
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso

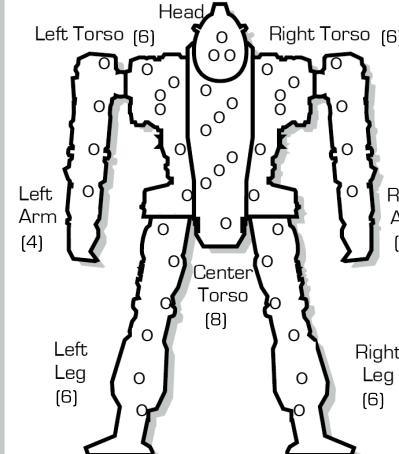
- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

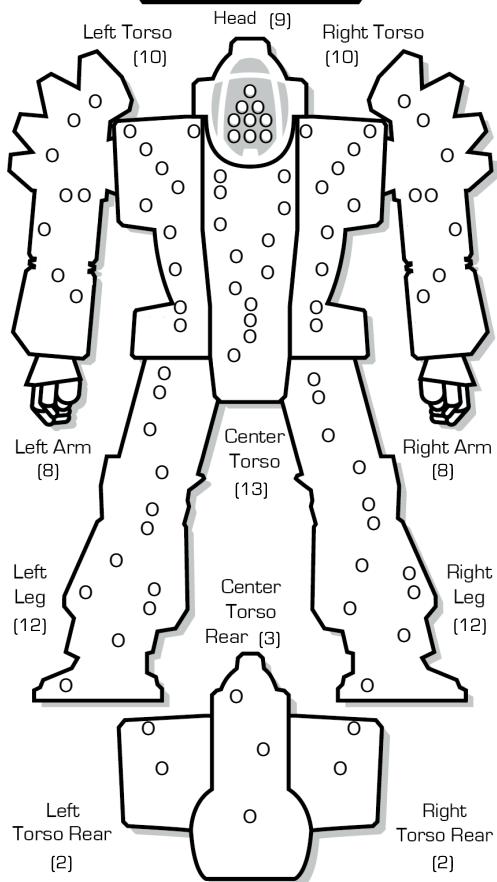
1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

ARMOR DIAGRAM



BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Falcon FLC-4Nb

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/9/5 [DEV]	—	9	13	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 2,890,940 C-bills

BV: 947

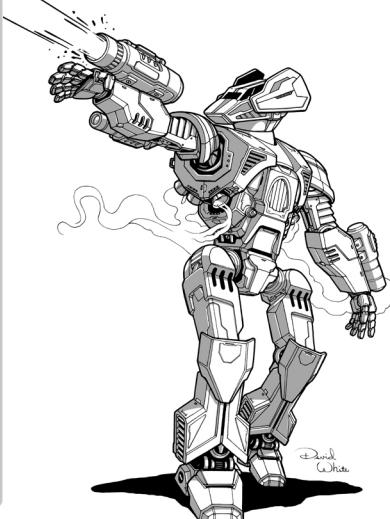
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4-3 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Endo Steel
- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

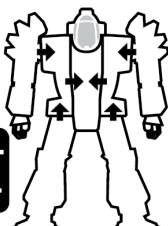
Left Torso

- 1-3 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



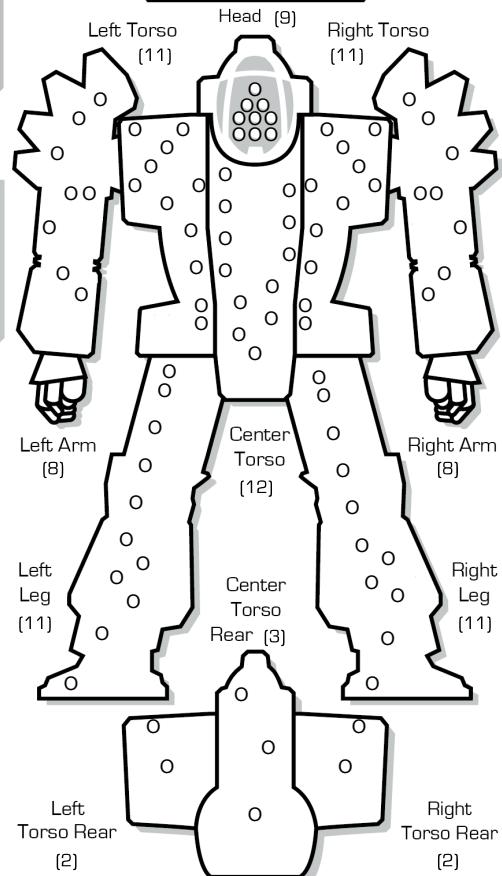
Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

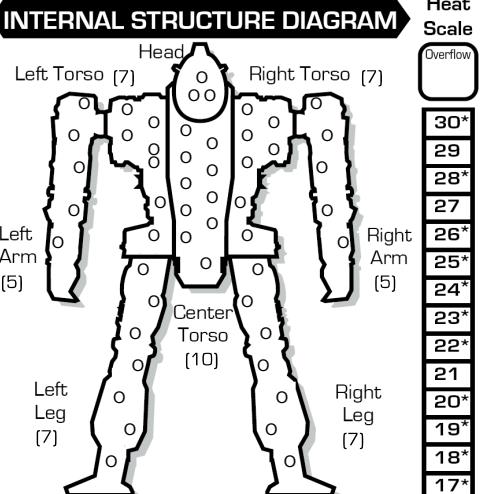
CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Falcon FLC-4Nb-PP

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	PPC	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 2,578,940 C-bills

BV: 881

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

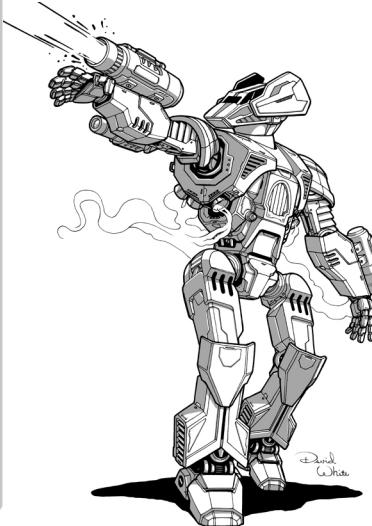
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Consciousness#

3	5	7	10	11	Dead
---	---	---	----	----	------



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 2. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 4-6 5. Gyro
- 4-6 6. Gyro
- 4-6 1. Gyro
- 4-6 2. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support

Right Arm

- 1-3 1. Shoulder
- 1-3 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 4. Hand Actuator
- 4-6 5. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 1. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 2. PPC
- 4-6 3. PPC
- 4-6 4. PPC
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 1-3 1. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 2. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 4. Jump Jet
- 1-3 5. Jump Jet
- 1-3 6. Jump Jet
- 4-6 1. Endo Steel
- 4-6 2. Endo Steel
- 4-6 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6 4. Endo Steel
- 4-6 5. Roll Again
- 4-6 6. Roll Again

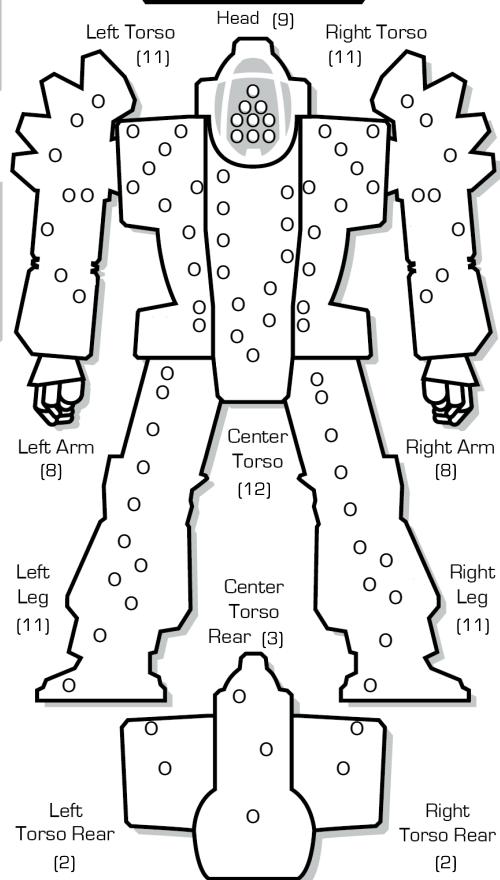
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer Diagram

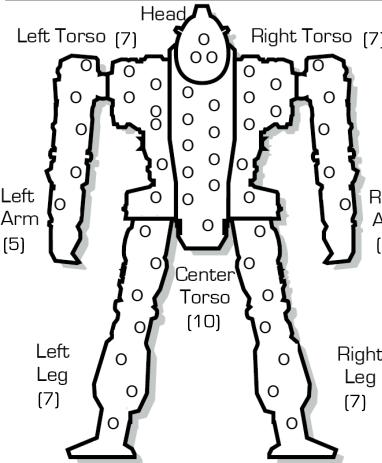
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Falcon FLC-4Nb-PP2

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	30
Walking:	6	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	9	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping:	6	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost: 2,656,940 C-bills

BV: 947

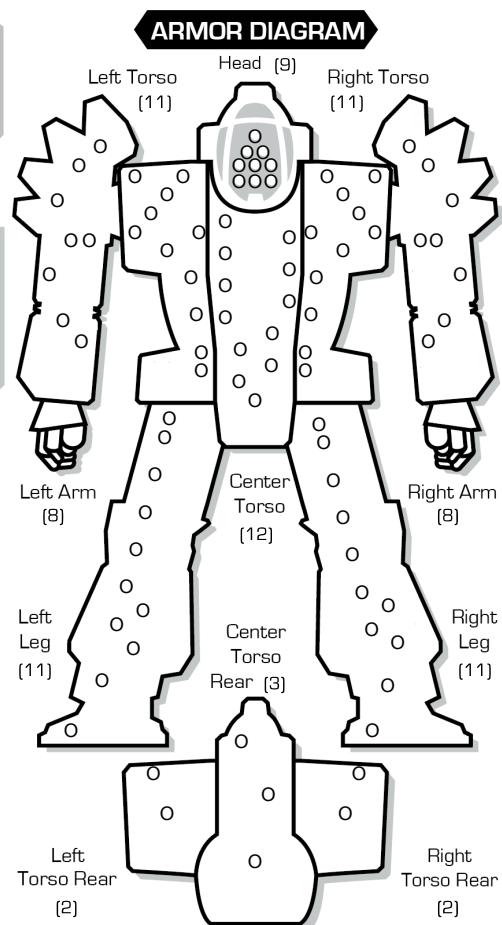
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Armor Diagram



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4-6 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Medium Pulse Laser
- 6. Endo Steel
- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

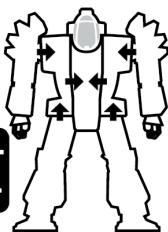
Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Left Torso

- 1-3 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet
- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



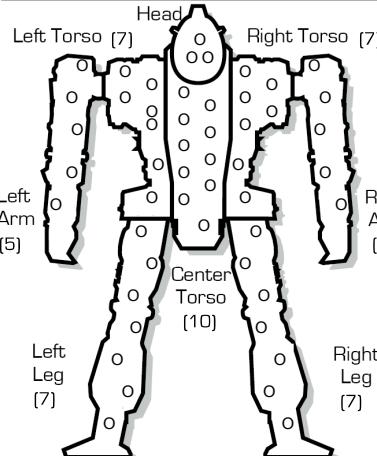
Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Falcon FLC-4Nb Saho

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	30
Walking:	6	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	9	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping:	6	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Pulse Laser	RA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 2,546,440 C-bills

BV: 774

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

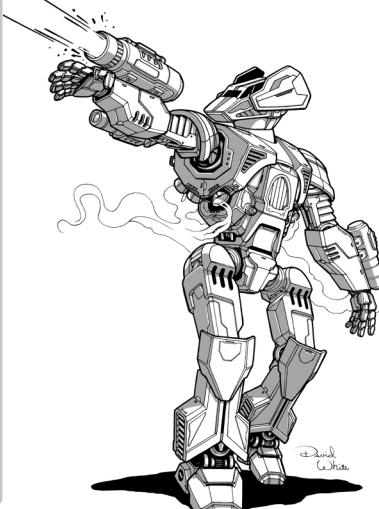
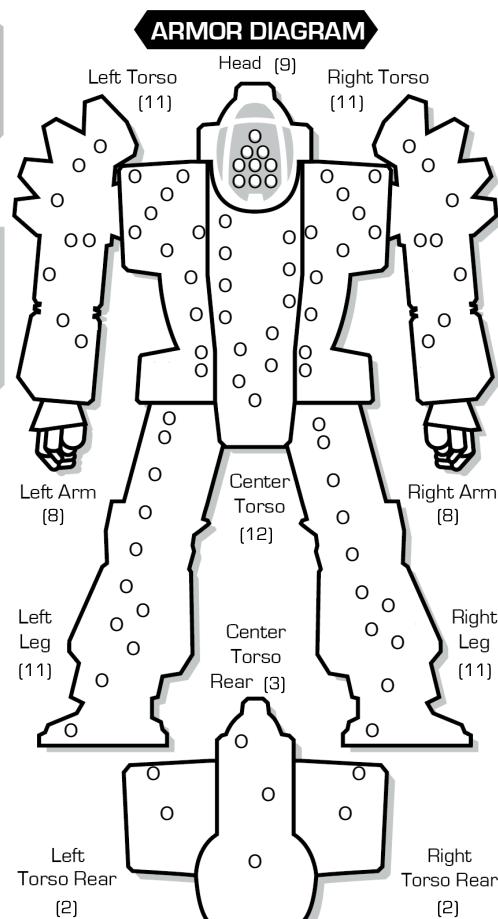
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Left Torso (11) Head (9) Right Torso (11)

Left Arm (8) Center Torso (12) Right Arm (8)

Left Leg (11) Center Torso Rear (3) Right Leg (11)

Left Torso Rear (2) Right Torso Rear (2)



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
 - 4. Hand Actuator
 - 5. Medium Laser
 - 6. Endo Steel
- 1-3**
- 1. Endo Steel
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again
- 4-6**

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 1-3**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 4-6**

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink

1-3

- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel

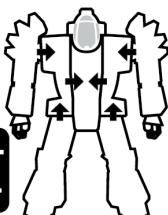
4-6

- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

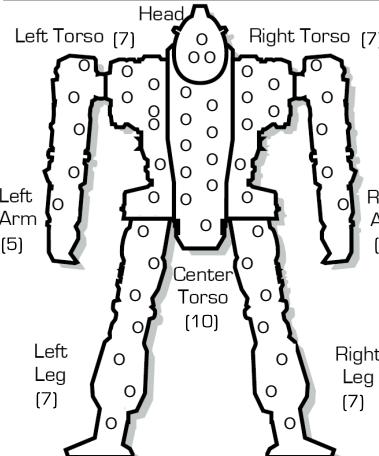
Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firefly FFL-3SLE

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	RA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 3,809,000 C-bills

BV: 876

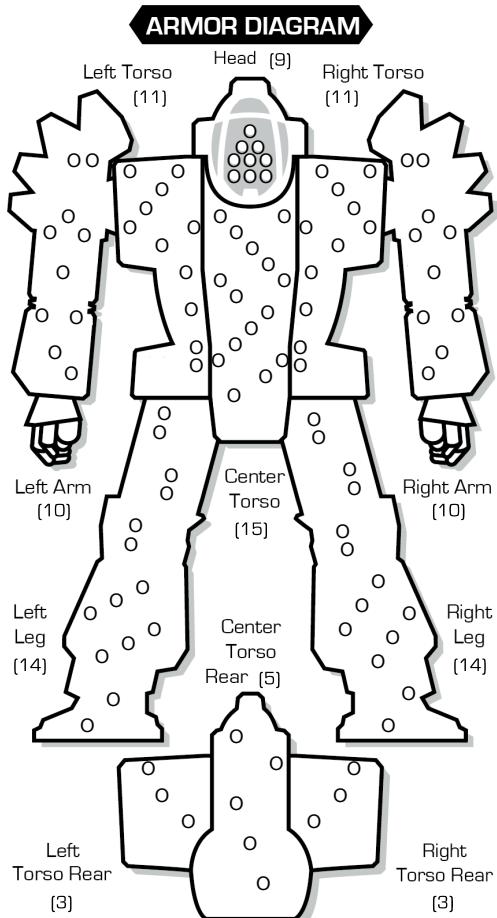
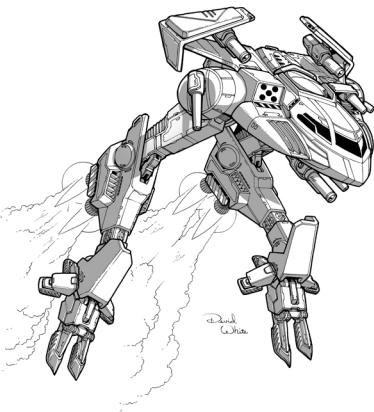
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Small Laser

- 1. Guardian ECM Suite
- 2. Guardian ECM Suite
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

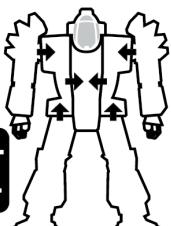
- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Small Laser

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Small Laser
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



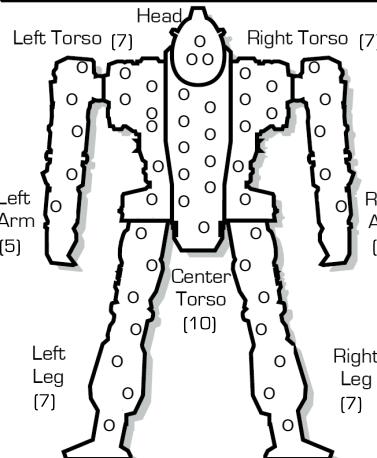
Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firefly FFL-3PP

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 10	RT	4	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	RA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 3,575,000 C-bills

BV: 888

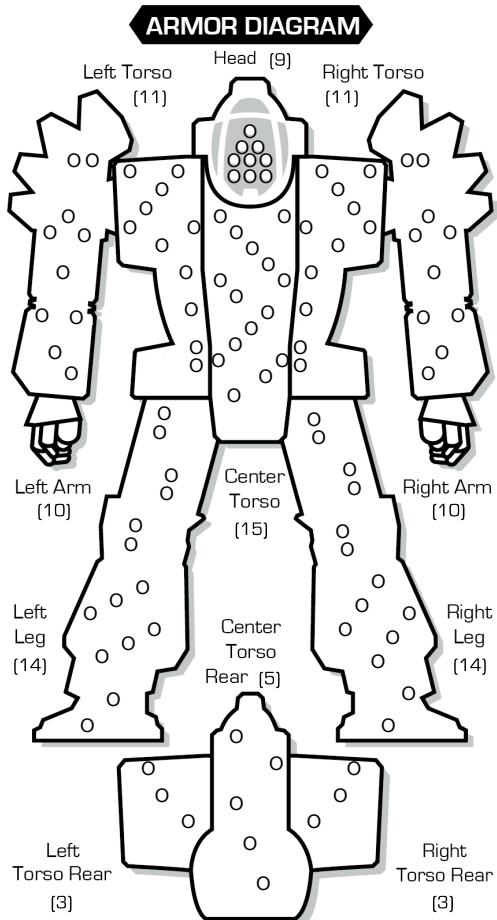
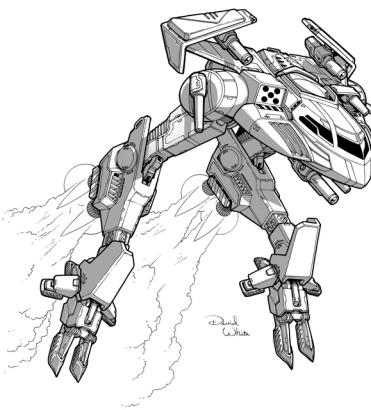
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Small Laser

Center Torso

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Small Laser
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Small Laser

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. LRM 10
- 3. LRM 10
- 4. Ammo (LRM 10) 12
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

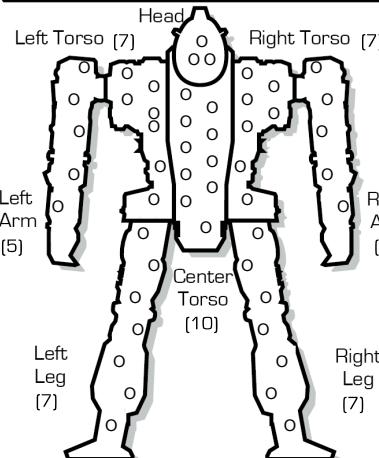
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firefly FFL-3PP2

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	RA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 3,672,500 C-bills

BV: 873

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Small Laser

- 1. Guardian ECM Suite
- 2. Guardian ECM Suite
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

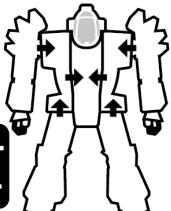
- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Small Laser

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Small Laser
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Damage Transfer Diagram

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet



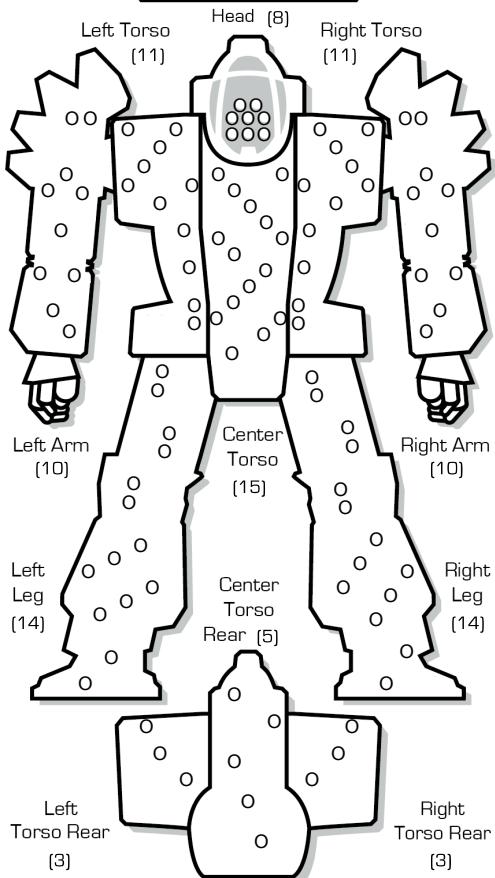
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

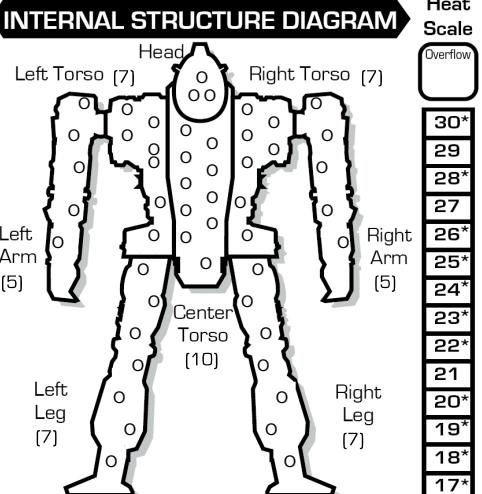
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firefly FFL-3PP3

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 5 w/ Artemis IV FCS	RT	2	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	RA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 3,607,500 C-bills

BV: 808

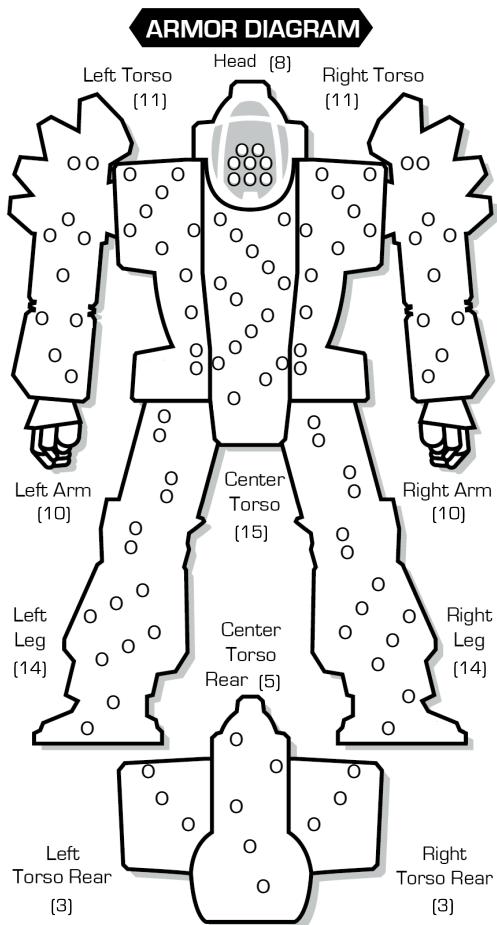
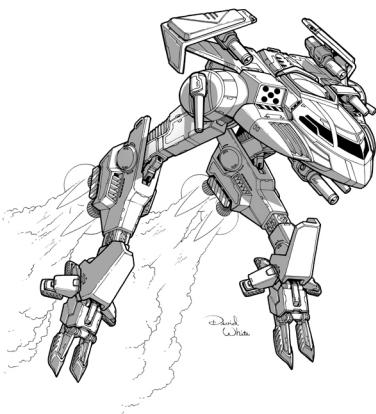
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Small Laser

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Small Laser
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Small Laser

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Small Laser

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

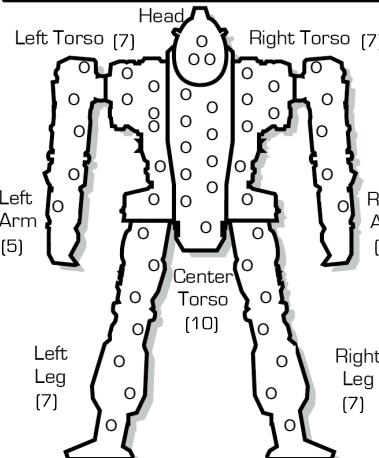
- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. LRM 5
- 3. Artemis IV FCS
- 4. Ammo (LRM 5 Artemis) 24
- 5. Ammo (LRM 5 Artemis) 24
- 6. CASE

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firefly FFL-4A

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

[Intro]

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory [hexes]

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	RA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 2,164,500 C-bills

BV: 831

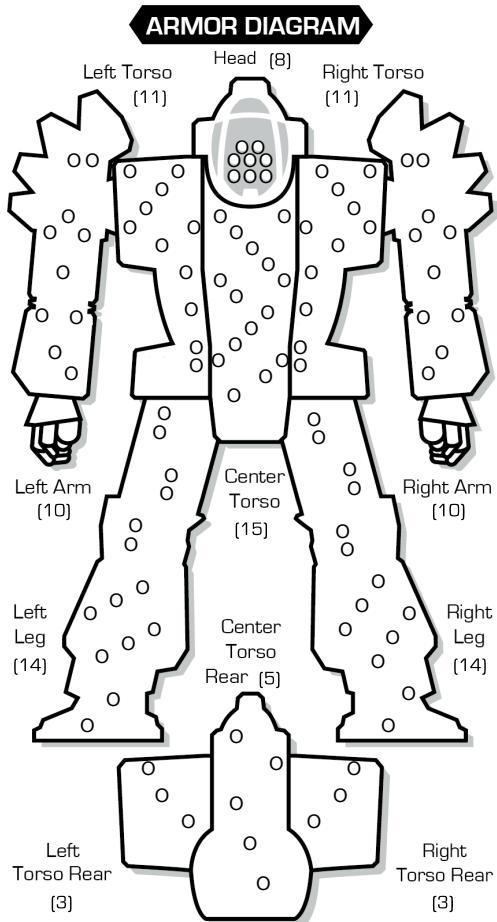
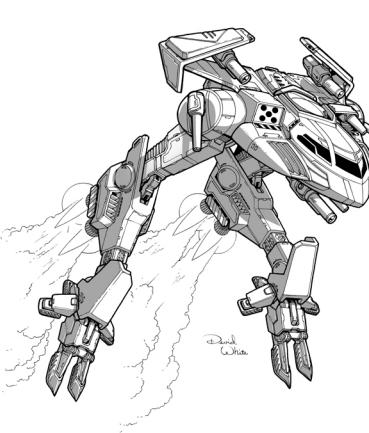
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Small Laser

1-3 4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Heat Sink
- 3. Medium Laser

1-3 4. Small Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Small Laser

1-3 4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Heat Sink
- 3. Medium Laser

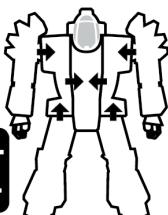
1-3 4. LRM 5
5. Ammo (LRM 5) 24
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

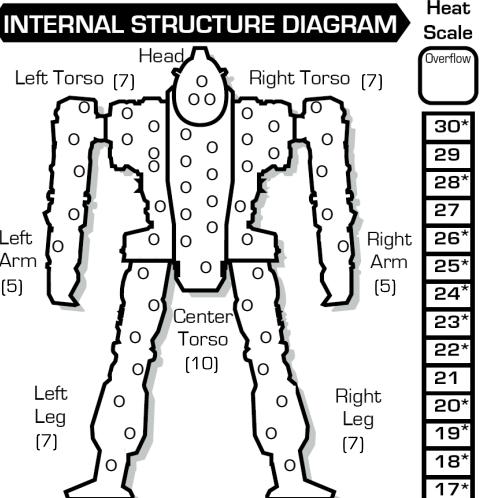
Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firefly C

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	CT	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Small Laser	LT	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Small Laser	RA	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	ER Small Laser	LA	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6

Cost: 2,406,300 C-bills

BV: 1,290

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. ER Small Laser
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Medium Pulse Laser
 - 4. ER Small Laser
 - 5. Endo Steel
 - 6. Roll Again
- 1. Roll Again
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Fusion Engine
 - 5. Medium Pulse Laser
 - 6. ER Small Laser

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



Damage Transfer
Diagram

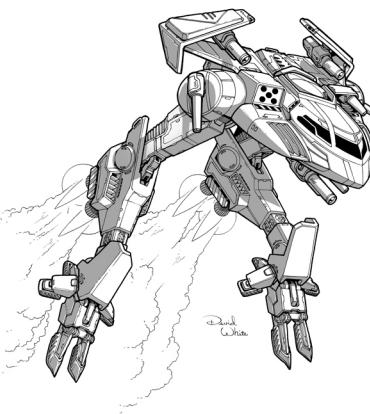
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

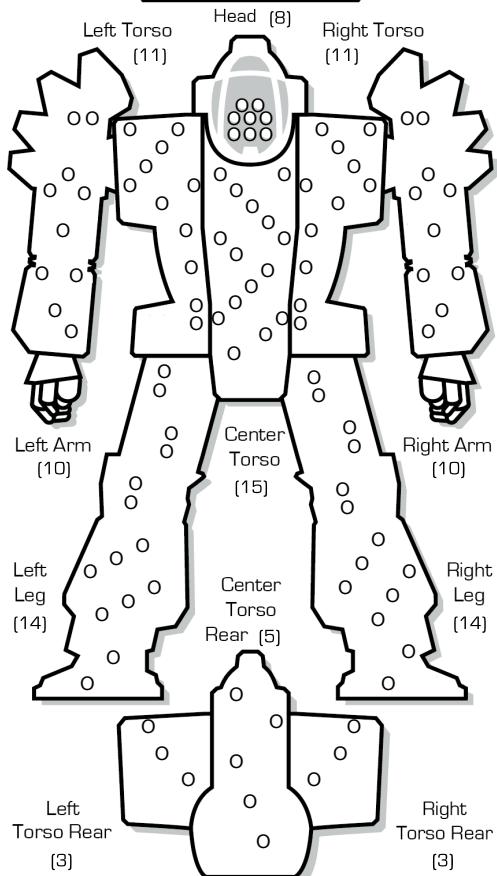
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



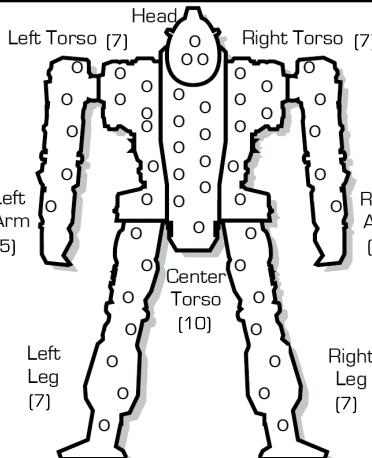
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hermes HER-1Sb

Movement Points:

Walking: 9

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 14 [18]

Era: Star League

Jumping: 0

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Beagle Active Probe	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Flamer	LA	3	2	—	1	2	3

Cost: 5,995,015 C-bills

BV: 1,112

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4-3 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Flamer
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous
- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

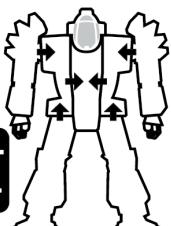
Center Torso

- 1-3 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Beagle Active Probe
- 6. Beagle Active Probe

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3 4. Medium Laser
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous
- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

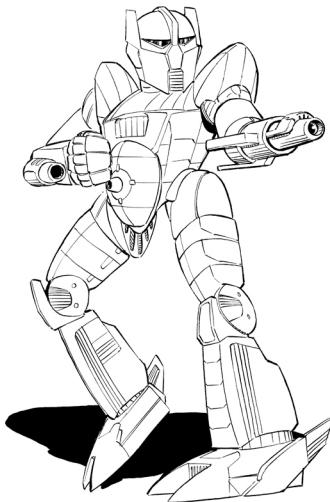
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

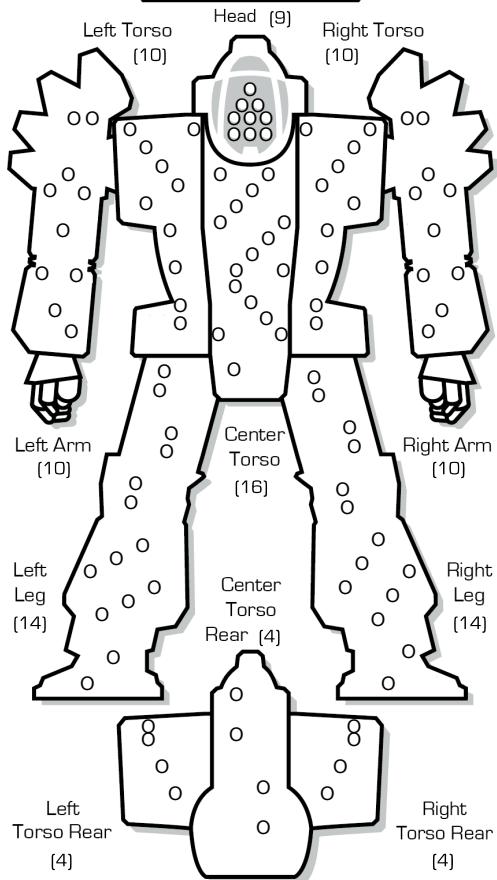
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

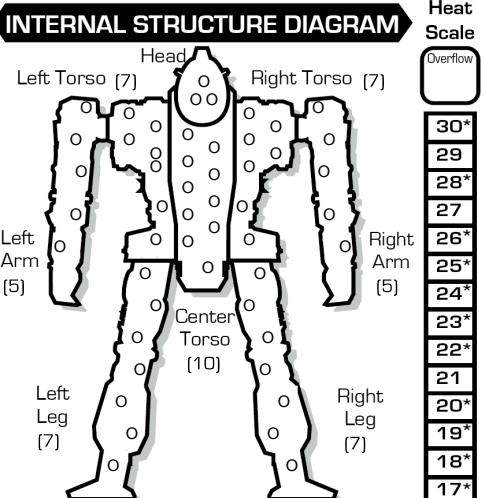
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Sentinel STN-3Lb

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 40

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	RT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Cost: 6,267,030 C-bills

BV: 1,260

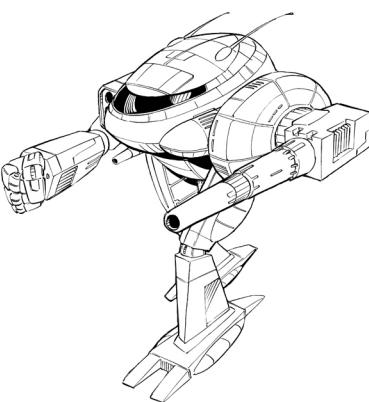
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

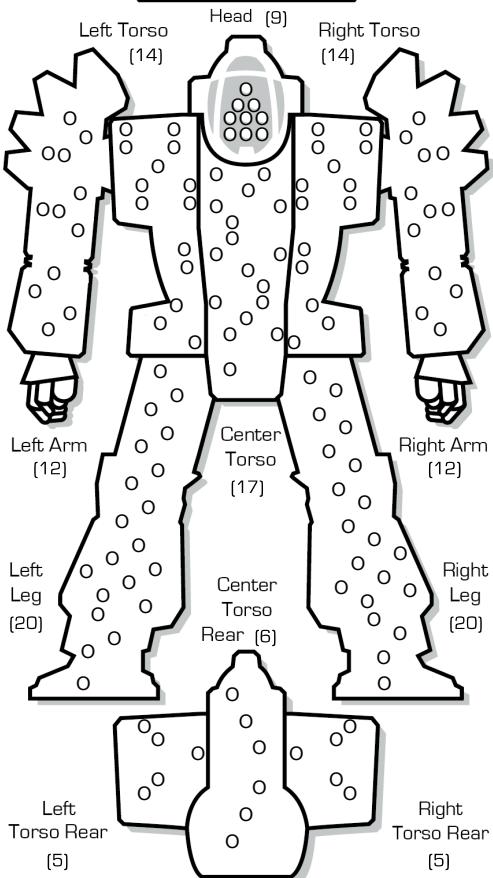
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness#: 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3 3. Gauss Rifle

- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle

- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle
- 3. Gauss Rifle

4-6 4. Endo Steel

- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3

- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine

4-6

- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3 3. XL Fusion Engine

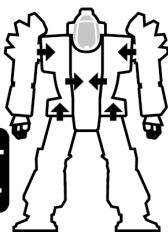
- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel

4-6 3. Endo Steel

- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator

3. Lower Leg Actuator

- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Griffin GRF-4N

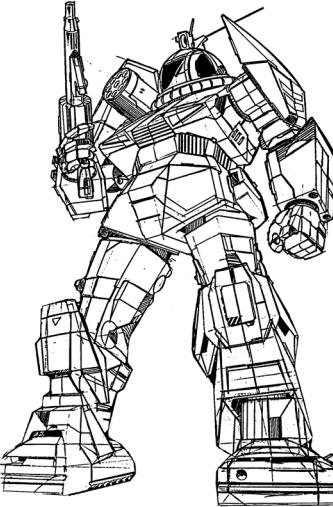
Movement Points:	Tonnage: 55
Walking: 5	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 8	Era: Star League
Jumping: 5	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Cost: 5,860,756 C-bills

BV: 1,606



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous
- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6** 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Jump Jet
- 2. Jump Jet
- 1-3** 3. SRM 6
- 4. LSRM 6
- 5. Guardian ECM Suite
- 6. Guardian ECM Suite
- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6** 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

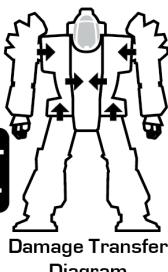
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3** 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1-3** 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. ER PPC
- 6. ER PPC
- 1. ER PPC
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

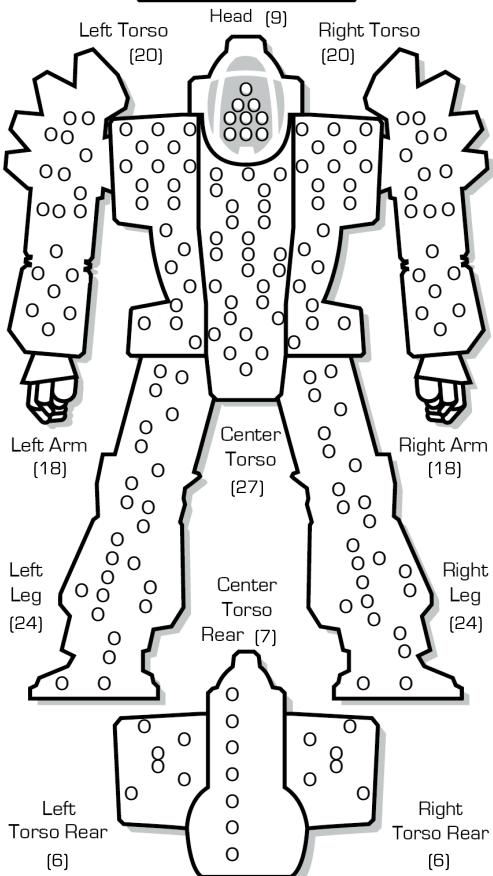
Right Torso

- 1-3** 1. Jump Jet
- 2. Jump Jet
- 3. SRM 6
- 4. SRM 6
- 5. Ammo (SRM 6) 15
- 6. Ammo (SRM 6) 15
- 1. CASE
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

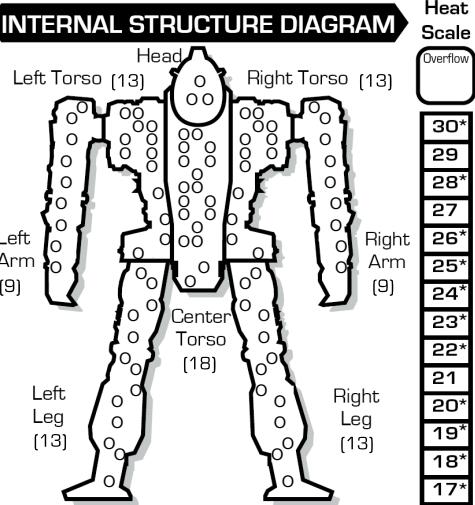
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22)
30	Shutdown	Double
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hoplite HOP-4Bb

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	AMS	RT	1	1	—	0	0	0
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	LRM 15 w/ Artemis IV FCS	LA	5	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21

Cost: 5,276,458 C-bills

BV: 1,413

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. LRM 15
- 4. LRM 15
- 5. LLLRM 15
- 6. Artemis IV FCS

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 5. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 6. CASE

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

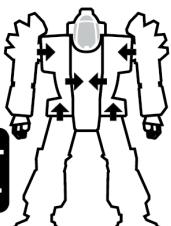
- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 2. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 4-6 5. Gyro
- 4-6 6. Gyro

- 4-6 1. Gyro
- 4-6 2. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 5. Guardian ECM Suite
- 4-6 6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1-3 1. Shoulder
- 1-3 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 4. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 5. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 6. ER PPC

- 4-6 1. ER PPC
- 4-6 2. ER PPC
- 4-6 3. Roll Again
- 4-6 4. Roll Again
- 4-6 5. Roll Again
- 4-6 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

- 1-3 1. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 2. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 4. AMS
- 1-3 5. Ammo (AMS) 12
- 1-3 6. CASE

- 4-6 1. Roll Again
- 4-6 2. Roll Again
- 4-6 3. Roll Again
- 4-6 4. Roll Again
- 4-6 5. Roll Again
- 4-6 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

WARRIOR DATA

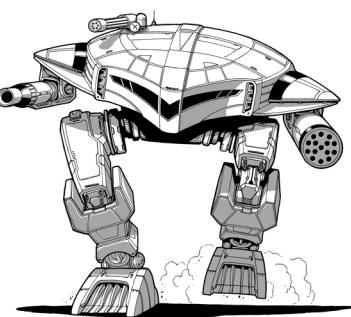
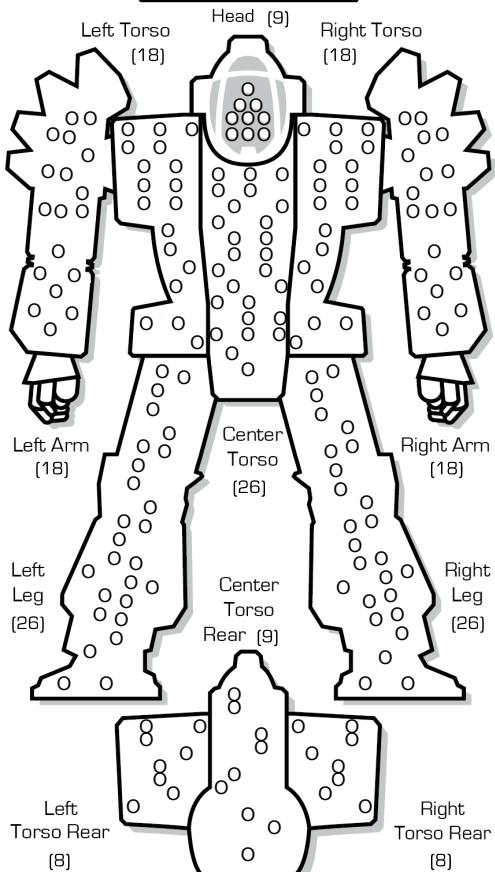
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

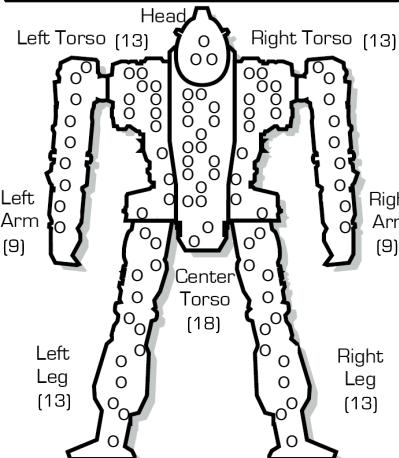
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hoplite HOP-4Cb

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	SRM 6	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 4,647,158 C-bills

BV: 1,377

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. **SRM 6**
- 4. **SRM 6**
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. **Ammo (SRM 6) 15**
- 5. CASE
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

4-6

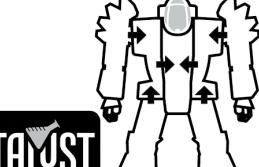
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. **Gauss Rifle**
- 4. **Gauss Rifle**
- 5. **Gauss Rifle**
- 6. **Gauss Rifle**
- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle
- 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 6. Ammo (Gauss) 8

Right Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. CASE
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous
- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

WARRIOR DATA

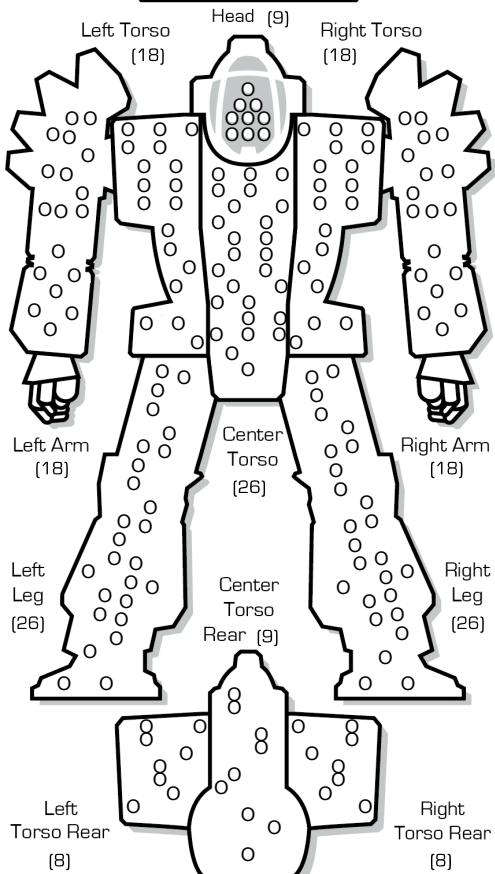
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

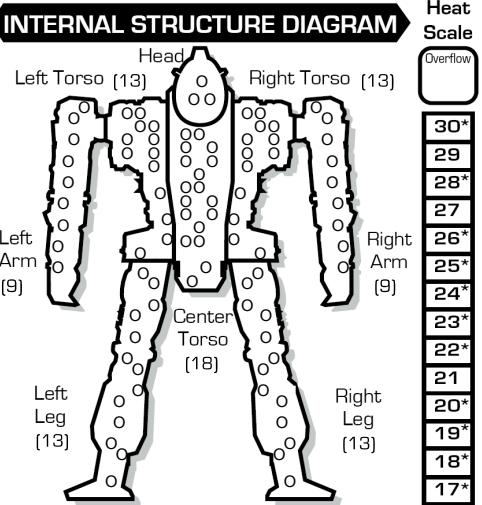
Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hoplite C

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Ultra AC/10	RA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	LRM 15	LA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21

Cost: 4,596,008 C-bills

BV: 1,736

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. LRM 15
- 4. LLLRM 15
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Medium Pulse Laser
- 4. Medium Pulse Laser
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3
- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

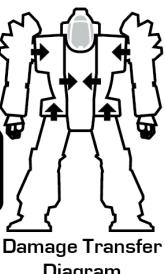
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. ER Medium Laser
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



Right Arm

- 1-3
- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Ultra AC/10
- 4. Ultra AC/10
- 5. Ultra AC/10
- 6. Ultra AC/10

- 4-6
- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso (CASE)

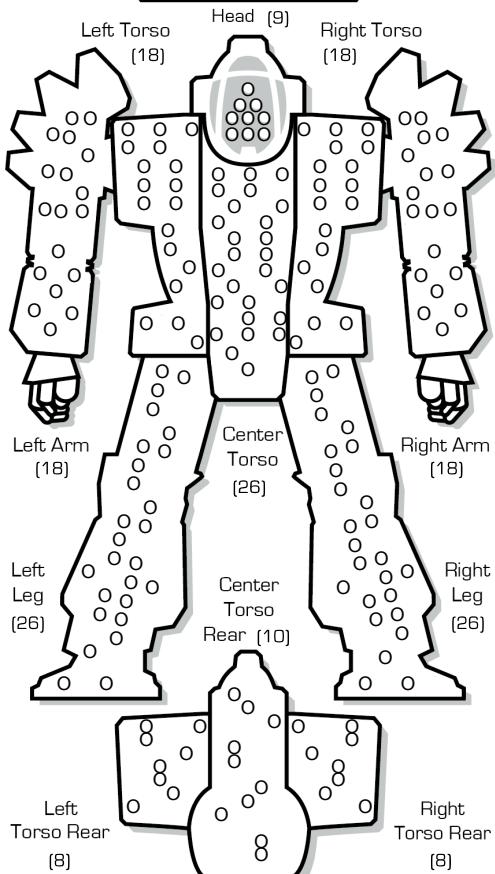
- 1-3
- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
- 4. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
- 5. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
- 6. Ammo (LRM 15) 8

- 4-6
- 1. Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

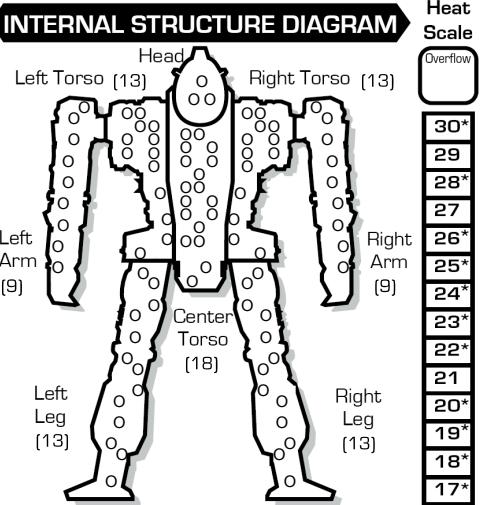
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Shadow Hawk SHD-2Hb

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Streak SRM 2	HD	2	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	LT	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 5,308,957 C-bills

BV: 1,354

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Medium Laser
- Endo Steel

- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso

- Jump Jet
- LB 10-X AC
- LLB 10-X AC
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous
- Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Streak SRM 2
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

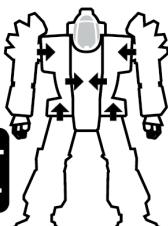
1-3

- Gyro
- Fusion Engine
- Fusion Engine

4-6

- Fusion Engine
- Jump Jet
- Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Damage Transfer Diagram

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Endo Steel
- Endo Steel



WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

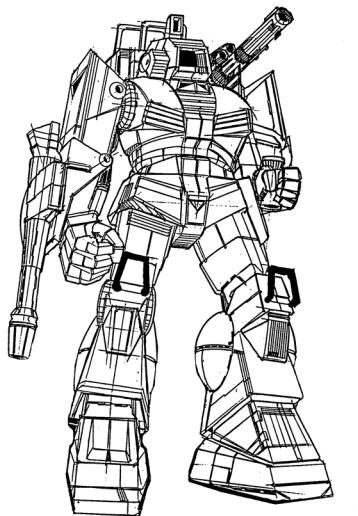
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

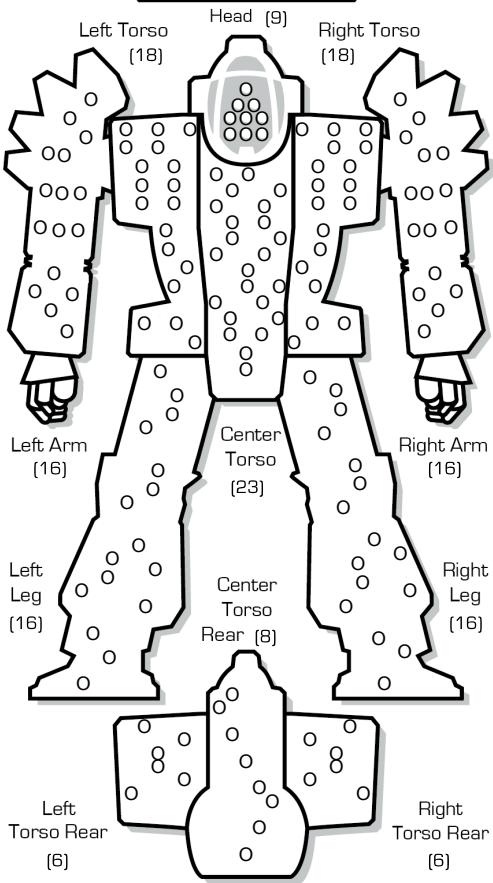
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

Cost: 5,308,957 C-bills

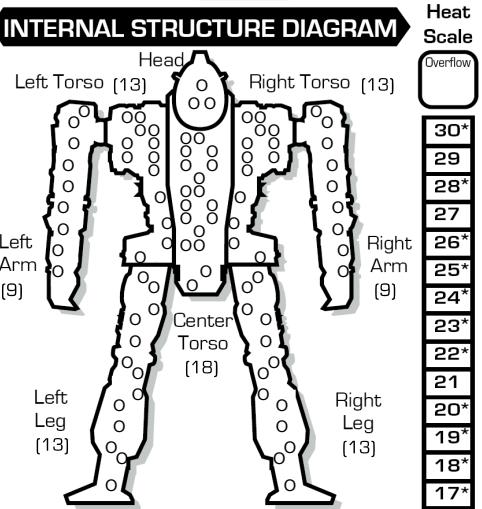
BV: 1,354



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wolverine II WVR-7H

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	SRM 6 W/ Artemis IV FCS	LT	4	2 [Msl] [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Ultra AC/5	RA	1	5 [Sht] [DB,R,C]	2	6	13	20

Cost: 5,556,956 C-bills

BV: 1,301

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. Hand Actuator

- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel

4-6 3. Ferro-Fibrous

- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous

- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Medium Pulse Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro

- 2. Fusion Engine

- 3. Fusion Engine

- 4. Fusion Engine

- 5. Jump Jet

- 6. Endo Steel

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator

- 5. Ultra AC/5
- 6. Ultra AC/5

- 1. Ultra AC/5
- 2. Ultra AC/5

- 3. Ultra AC/5

4-6 4. Ammo (Ultra AC/5) 20

- 5. Ammo (Ultra AC/5) 20

- 6. Endo Steel

Center Torso

- 1. CASE

- 2. Endo Steel

- 3. Endo Steel

- 4. Endo Steel

- 5. Endo Steel

- 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous

- 2. Ferro-Fibrous

- 3. Ferro-Fibrous

- 4. Ferro-Fibrous

- 5. Ferro-Fibrous

- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso

- 1. SRM 6

- 2. SRM 6

1-3 3. Artemis IV FCS

- 4. Ammo (SRM 6 Artemis) 15

- 5. CASE

- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Endo Steel

- 2. Endo Steel

4-6 3. Ferro-Fibrous

- 4. Ferro-Fibrous

- 5. Ferro-Fibrous

- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



Damage Transfer
Diagram

WARRIOR DATA

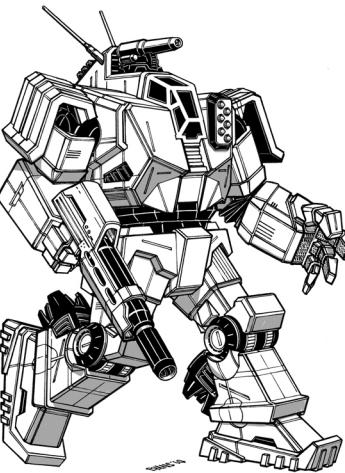
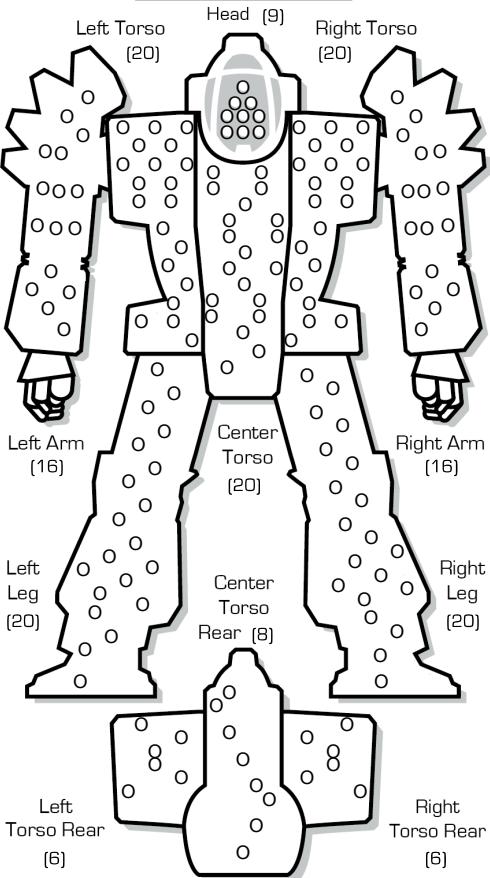
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

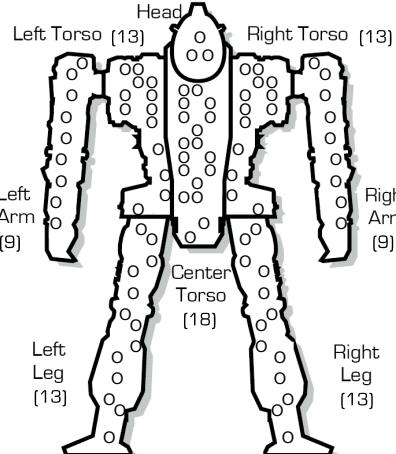
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hellhound

Movement Points:

Walking: 6

Running: 9

Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
2	Streak SRM 2	LT	2	2 [Msl] [M,C]	—	4	8	12
1	Large Pulse Laser	RA	10	10 [P]	—	6	14	20

Cost: 5,164,500 C-bills

BV: 1,813

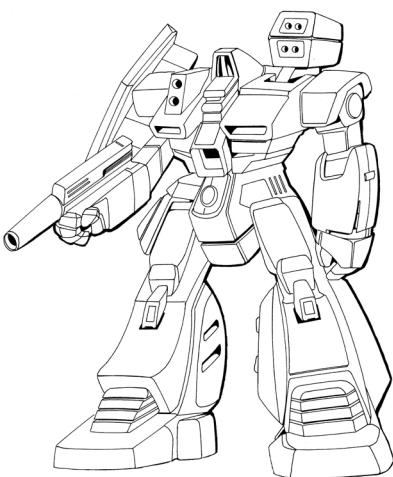
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness#: 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

- 1. Jump Jet
- 2. Jump Jet
- 3. Streak SRM 2
- 4. Streak SRM 2
- 5. Ammo (Streak SRM 2) 50
- 6. Endo Steel

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

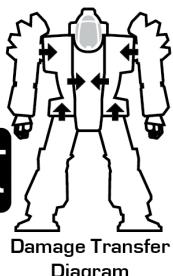
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 2. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 4-6 5. Gyro
- 4-6 6. Gyro
- 4-6 1. Gyro
- 4-6 2. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 5. Jump Jet
- 4-6 6. Jump Jet

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Right Arm

- 1-3 1. Shoulder
- 1-3 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 4. Hand Actuator
- 1-3 5. Large Pulse Laser
- 1-3 6. Large Pulse Laser
- 4-6 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 3. Roll Again
- 4-6 4. Roll Again
- 4-6 5. Roll Again
- 4-6 6. Roll Again

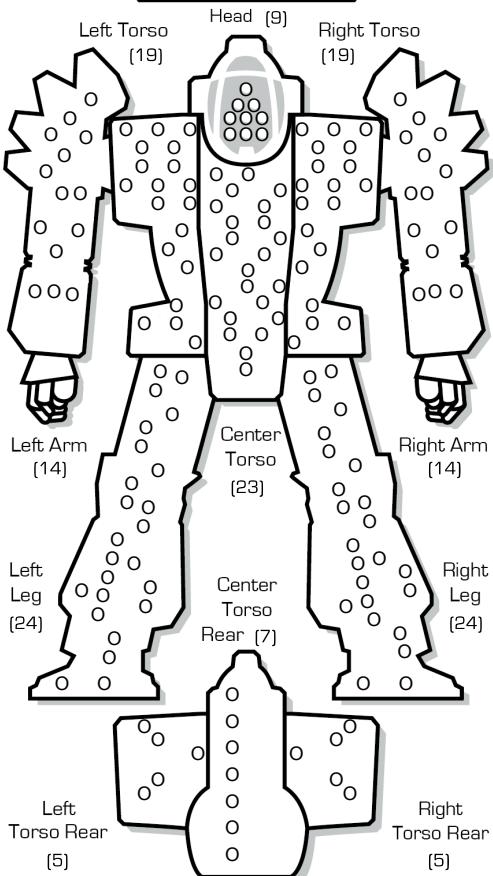
Right Torso

- 1-3 1. Jump Jet
- 1-3 2. Jump Jet
- 1-3 3. ER Medium Laser
- 1-3 4. ER Medium Laser
- 1-3 5. Endo Steel
- 1-3 6. Endo Steel
- 4-6 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6 2. Roll Again
- 4-6 3. Roll Again
- 4-6 4. Roll Again
- 4-6 5. Roll Again
- 4-6 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

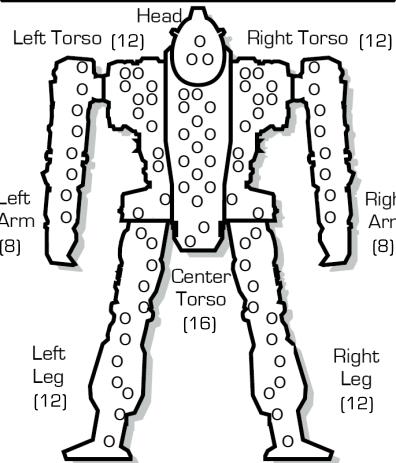
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Champion CHP-1Nb

Movement Points:

Walking: 5

Running: 8

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Gauss Rifle	RT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	ER PPC	LT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Cost: 5,696,000 C-bills

BV: 1,632

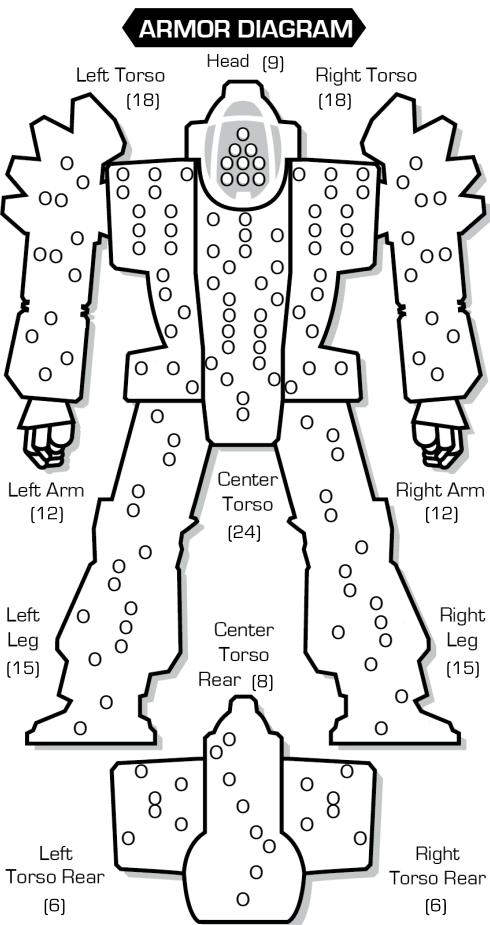
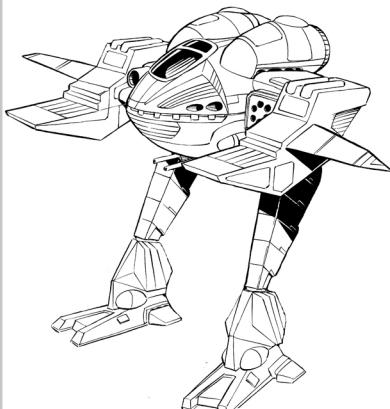
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness#: 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

4-6

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Right Arm

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

- 1. Ferro-Fibrous
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. ER PPC
- 2. ER PPC
- 3. LER PPC
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

Right Torso

- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle
- 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle

4-6

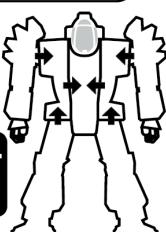
- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level* Effects Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double

30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Exterminator EXT-4Db

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	65
Walking:	6	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	9	Era: Star League
Jumping:	6	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19

Cost: 16,111,672 C-bills

BV: 1,694

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel
- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Jump Jet
- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Medium Laser
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

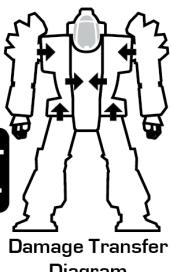
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3** 1. XL Fusion Engine
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. XL Fusion Engine
- 3. XL Fusion Engine
- 4. XL Fusion Engine
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Medium Laser

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

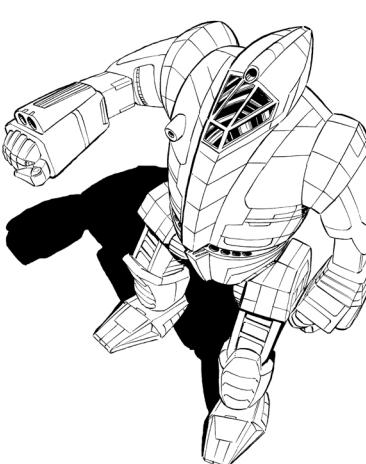
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

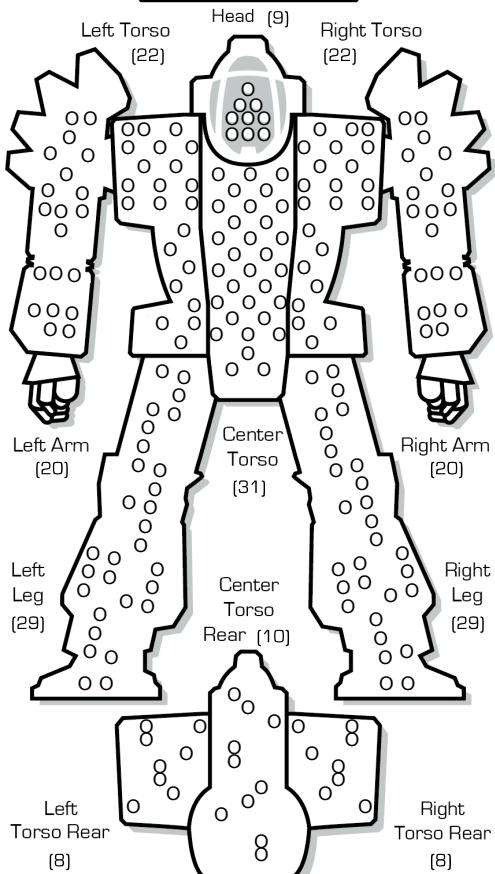
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

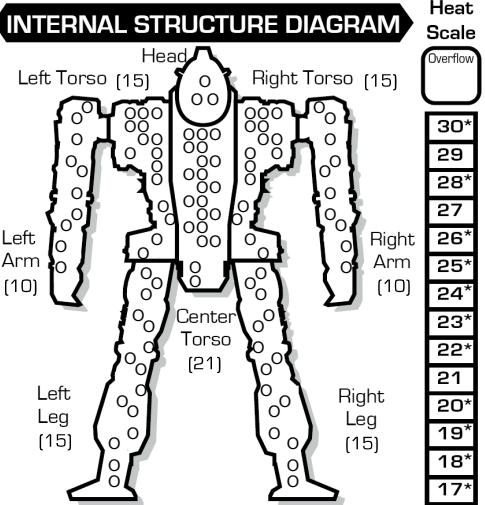
Left: Head (9)
Right: Head (9)
Left: Left Torso (22)
Right: Right Torso (22)



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Thunderbolt TDR-5Sb

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	65
Walking:	4	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	6	Era: Star League
Jumping:	0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
	w/ Artemis IV FCS							
1	Streak SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
3	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
2	Small Pulse Laser	LA	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 6,159,972 C-bills

BV: 1,618

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Small Pulse Laser
- 6. Small Pulse Laser

- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3** 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Medium Laser
- 3. Medium Laser
- 4-6** 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

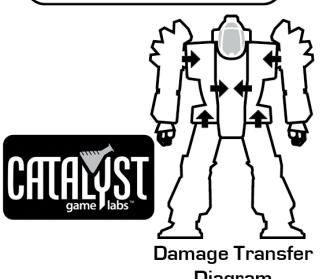
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. ER PPC
- 3. ER PPC
- 4-6** 4. ER PPC
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3** 4. LRM 15
- 5. LRM 15
- 6. LRM 15

- 1. Artemis IV FCS
- 2. Streak SRM 2
- 3. Ammo (Streak SRM 2) 50

- 4. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8

- 5. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8

- 6. CASE

Right Leg

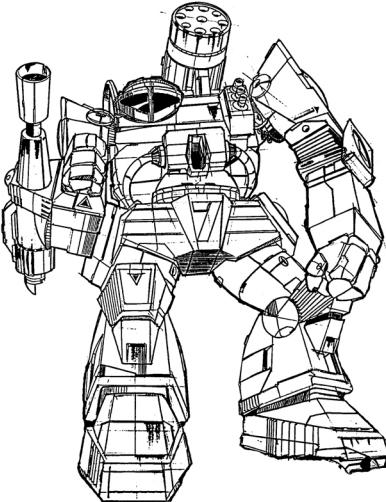
- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

WARRIOR DATA

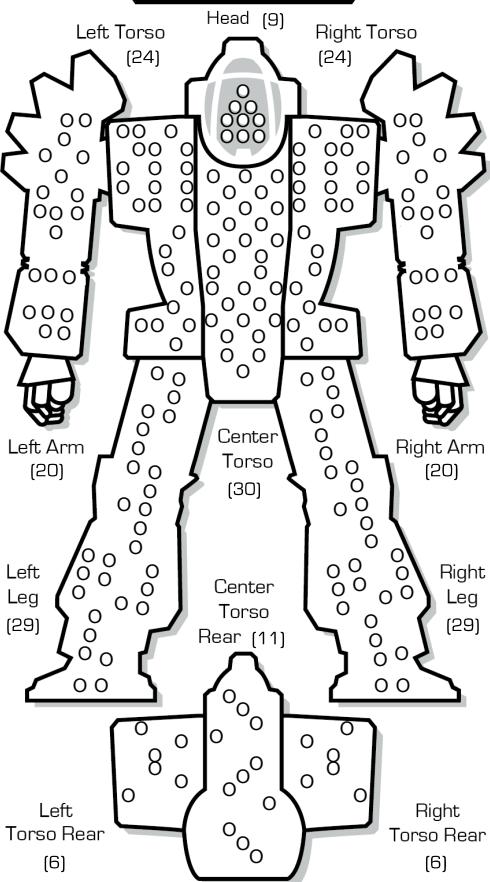
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

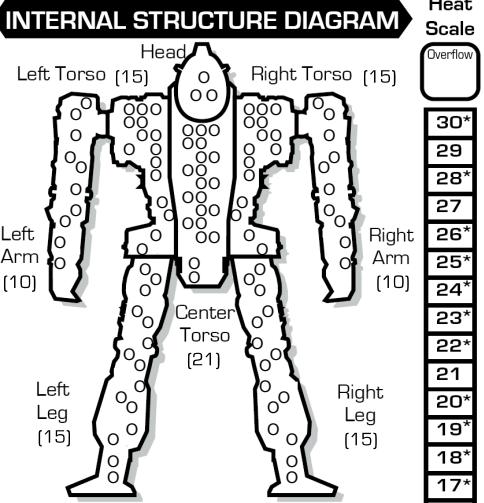
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	-2 Movement Points	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	-1 Movement Points	O O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archer ARC-2Rb

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory [hexes]

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser(R)	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 20 w/Artemis IV FCS	RT	6	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 20 w/Artemis IV FCS	LT	6	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 6,876,274 C-bills

BV: 1,705

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Endo Steel
- 1. Endo Steel
- 2. Endo Steel
- 3. Endo Steel
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Left Torso

- 1. LRM 20
- 2. LRM 20
- 3. LRM 20
- 4. LRM 20
- 5. LLLRM 20
- 6. Artemis IV FCS
- 1. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 2. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 3. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 4. CASE
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

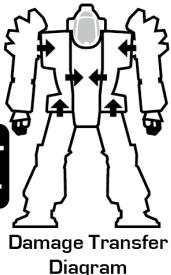
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 2. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 4-6 5. Gyro
- 4-6 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Medium Laser(R)
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- 1-3 1. Shoulder
- 1-3 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3 4. Hand Actuator
- 1-3 5. Medium Laser
- 1-3 6. Endo Steel
- 4-6 1. Endo Steel
- 4-6 2. Endo Steel
- 4-6 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6 4. Endo Steel
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

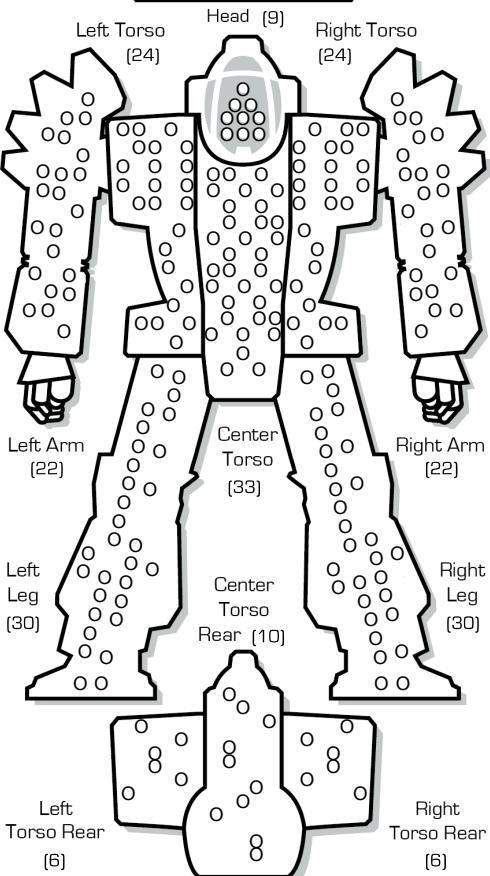
Right Torso

- 1-3 1. LRM 20
- 1-3 2. LRM 20
- 1-3 3. LRM 20
- 1-3 4. LRM 20
- 1-3 5. LRM 20
- 1-3 6. Artemis IV FCS
- 4-6 1. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 4-6 2. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 4-6 3. CASE
- 4-6 4. Roll Again
- 4-6 5. Roll Again
- 4-6 6. Roll Again

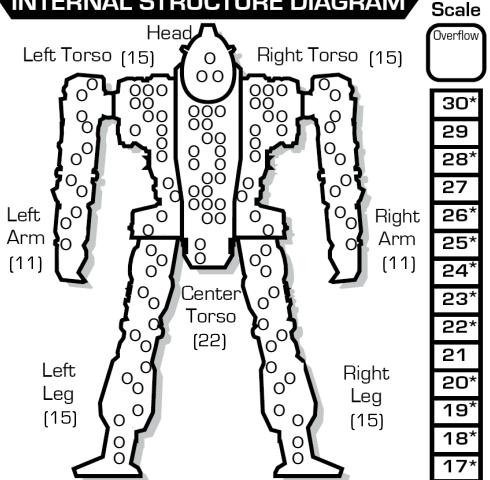
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Warhammer WHM-7A

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Pulse Laser	RT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 6 w/ Artemis IV FCS	RT	4	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Pulse Laser	LT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Cost: 7,083,334 C-bills

BV: 1,679

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 1. ER PPC
 - 2. ER PPC
 - 3. ER PPC
 - 4. Endo Steel
 - 5. Endo Steel
 - 6. Endo Steel

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

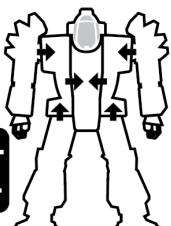
Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 1-3**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 4-6**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 1. Medium Laser
 - 2. Small Pulse Laser
 - 3. Endo Steel
 - 4. Endo Steel
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

- Engine Hits** ○○○
- Gyro Hits** ○○
- Sensor Hits** ○○
- Life Support** ○



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel



Damage Transfer Diagram

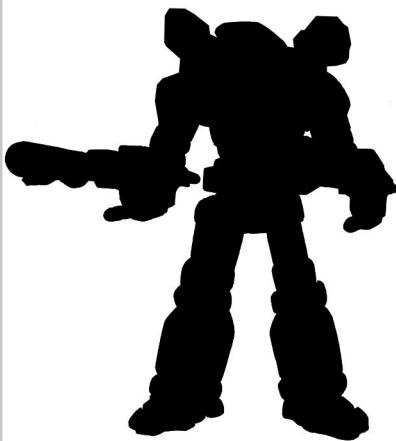
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

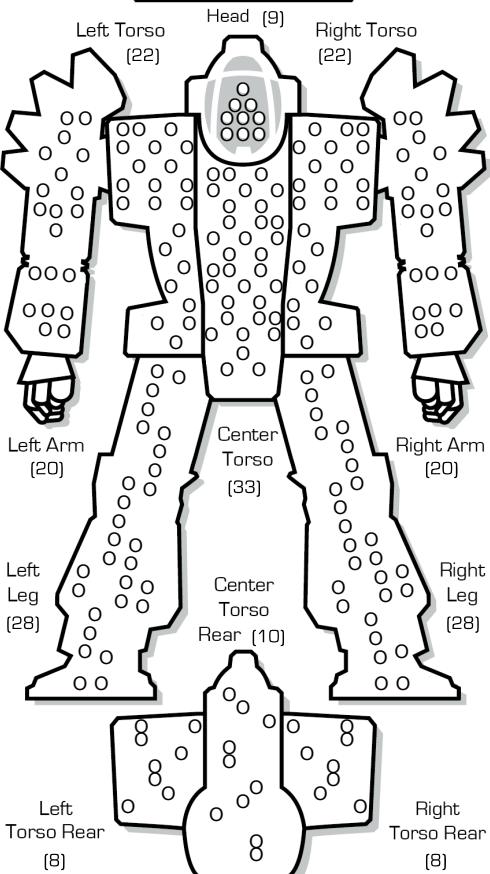
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

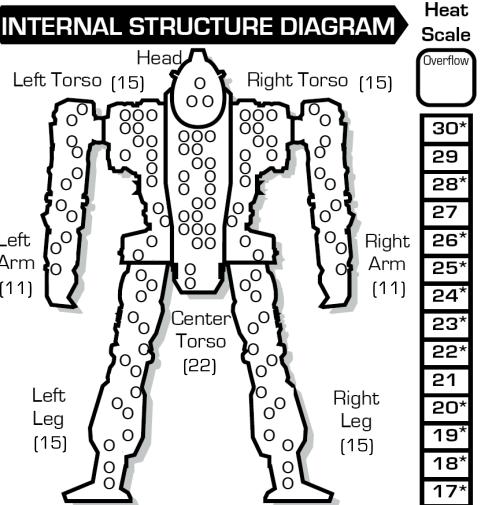
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crockett CRK-5003-1b

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	85
Walking:	3	Medium Pulse Laser
Running:	5	Medium Pulse Laser
Jumping:	3	Gauss Rifle

Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Gauss Rifle	LT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER Large Laser	LA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost: 8,464,675 C-bills

BV: 2,307

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. ER Large Laser
- 1. ER Large Laser
- 2. Medium Pulse Laser
- 3. Medium Laser
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle
- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle
- 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 6. Ammo (Gauss) 8

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Endo Steel

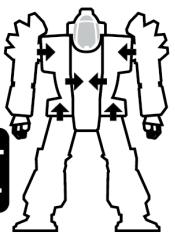
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Medium Pulse Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 2. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 4-6 5. Gyro
- 4-6 6. Gyro
- 4-6 1. Gyro
- 4-6 2. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 5. Jump Jet
- 4-6 6. Medium Pulse Laser

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1-3 1. Shoulder
- 1-3 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 4. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 5. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 6. ER Large Laser
- 4-6 1. ER Large Laser
- 4-6 2. Medium Pulse Laser
- 4-6 3. Medium Laser
- 4-6 4. Endo Steel
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

- 1-3 1. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 2. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 4. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 5. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6 1. Endo Steel
- 4-6 2. Endo Steel
- 4-6 3. Endo Steel
- 4-6 4. Endo Steel
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Endo Steel

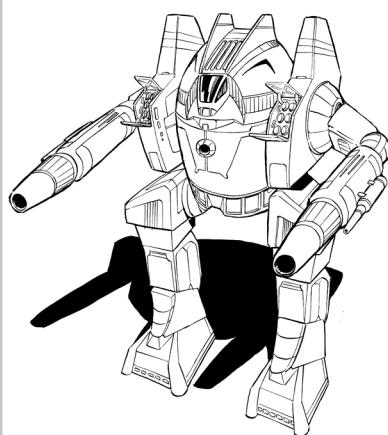
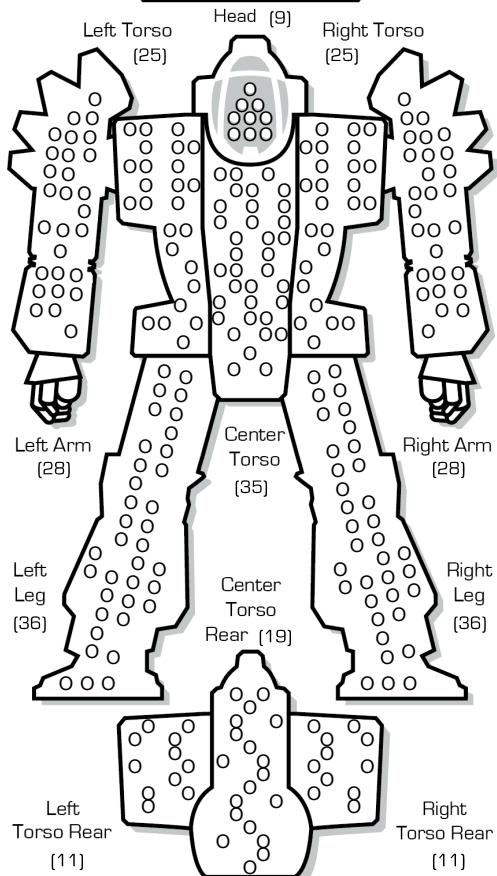
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

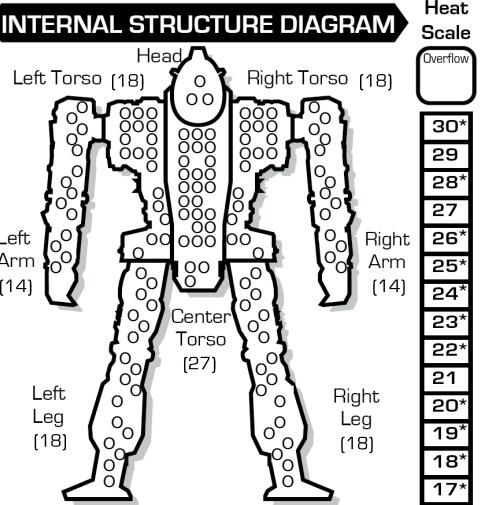
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30)
30	Shutdown	Double
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	-2 Movement Points	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	-1 Movement Points	O O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Shogun SHG-2H

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 85

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory [hexes]

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
2	Streak SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Streak SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 15 w/Artemis IV FCS	RA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 15 w/Artemis IV FCS	LA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Cost: 8,667,250 C-bills

BV: 2,087

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. LRM 15
 - 5. LRM 15
 - 6. LRM 15
- 4-6**
- 1. Artemis IV FCS
 - 2. Ferro-Fibrous
 - 3. Ferro-Fibrous
 - 4. Ferro-Fibrous
 - 5. Ferro-Fibrous
 - 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Medium Pulse Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

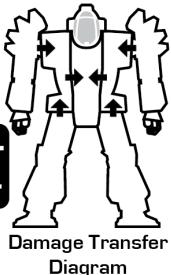
- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
- 1-3**
- 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 4-6**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 1. Streak SRM 2
 - 2. Streak SRM 2
 - 3. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
 - 4. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
 - 5. CASE
 - 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 1. Streak SRM 2
 - 2. Streak SRM 2
 - 3. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
 - 4. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
 - 5. CASE
 - 6. Ferro-Fibrous

- Engine Hits** ○○○
- Gyro Hits** ○○
- Sensor Hits** ○○
- Life Support** ○



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

WARRIOR DATA

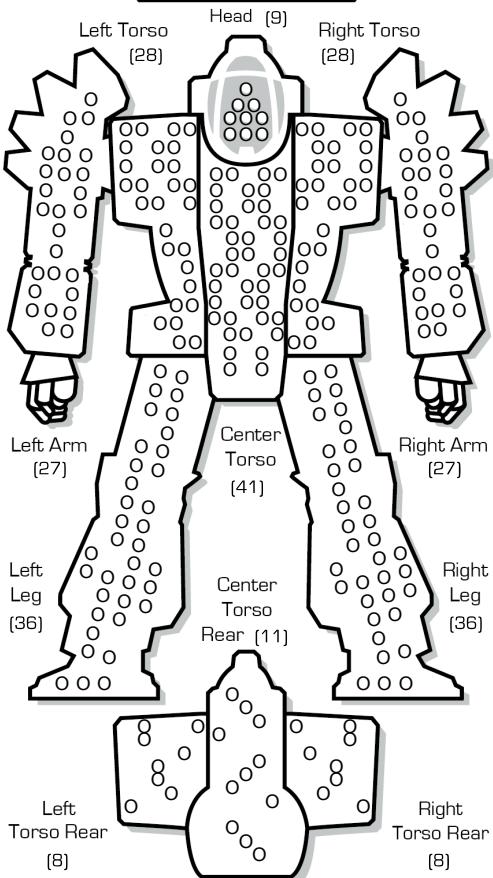
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



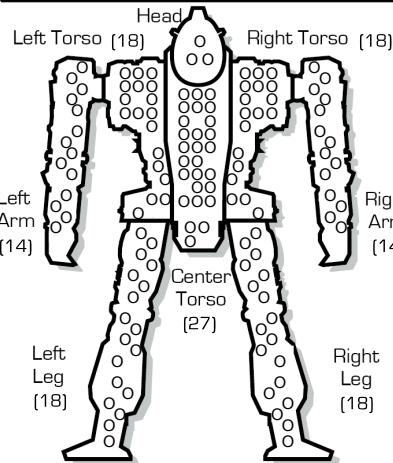
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Shogun C

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 85

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER PPC	RT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
2	Streak SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	4	8	12
2	Streak SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	4	8	12
1	LRM 20 w/Artemis IV FCS	RA	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	LRM 20 w/Artemis IV FCS	LA	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21

Cost: 9,496,050 C-bills

BV: 3,032

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. LRM 20
 - 3. LRM 20
 - 4. LRM 20
 - 5. LLLRM 20
 - 6. Artemis IV FCS

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

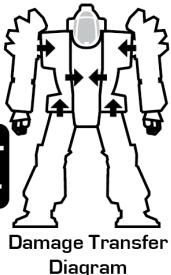
Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
- 1-3**
- 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 4-6**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Fusion Engine
 - 5. Jump Jet
 - 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso (CASE)

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 3. Streak SRM 6
 - 4. Streak SRM 6
 - 5. Streak SRM 6
 - 6. Streak SRM 6
- 4-6**
- 1. Ammo (Streak SRM 6) 15
 - 2. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
 - 3. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

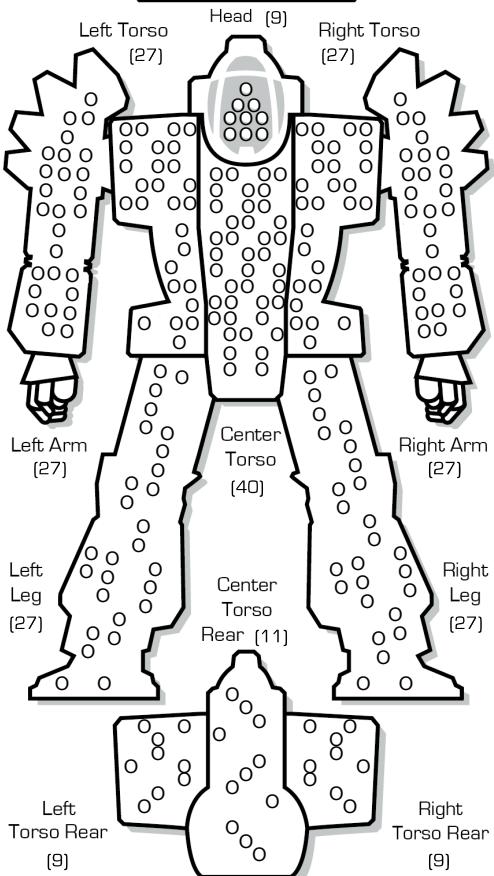
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



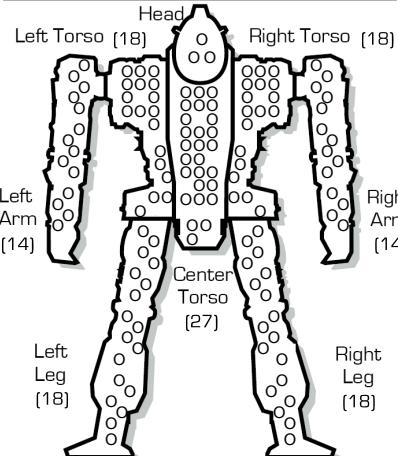
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Sinks:
16 (32)
Double

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. LRM 20
 - 3. LRM 20
 - 4. LRM 20
 - 5. LRM 20
 - 6. Artemis IV FCS

Right Torso (CASE)

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 3. ER PPC
 - 4. ER PPC
 - 5. Streak SRM 6
 - 6. Streak SRM 6
- 4-6**
- 1. Streak SRM 6
 - 2. Streak SRM 6
 - 3. Ammo (Streak SRM 6) 15
 - 4. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
 - 5. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
 - 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Stalker STK-3Fb

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	LRM 15 w/Artemis IV FCS	RA	5	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
2	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 15 w/Artemis IV FCS	LA	5	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	6	7	14	21
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 8,625,625 C-bills

BV: 2,029

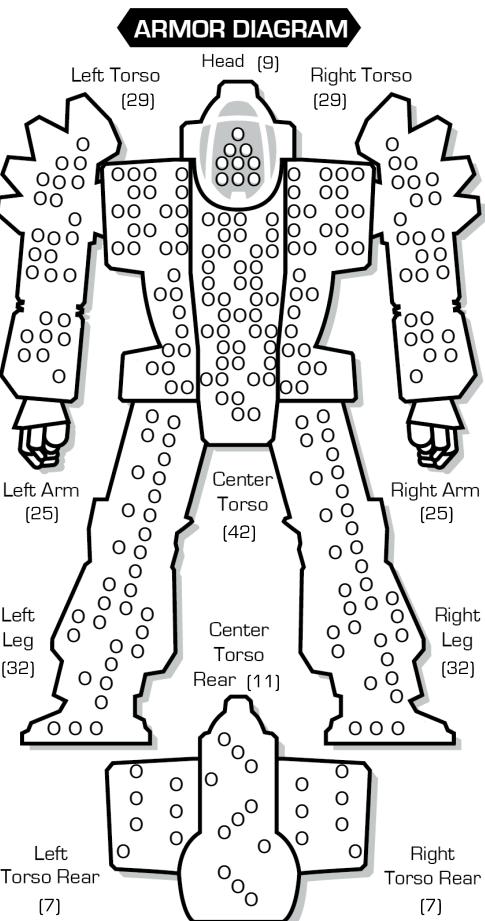
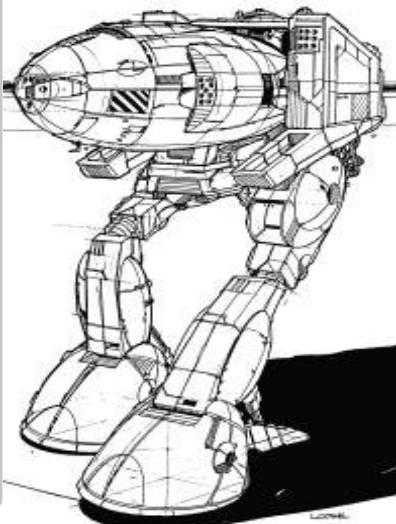
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. LRM 15
- 1. LRM 15
- 2. LRM 15
- 3. Artemis IV FCS
- 4. Medium Laser
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

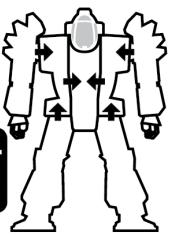
Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Guardian ECM Suite
- 6. Guardian ECM Suite

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink
- 1. ER Large Laser
- 2. ER Large Laser
- 3. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 4. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 5. Ammo (LRM 15 Artemis) 8
- 6. CASE

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



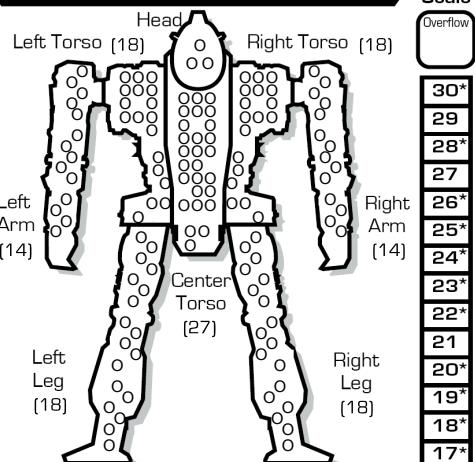
Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34)
30	Shutdown	Double
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Highlander HGN-732 Colleen

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 90

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

[Experimental]

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory [hexes]

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
2	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Streak SRM 6 (PP)	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 8,966,480 C-bills

BV: 2,127

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Streak SRM 6 (PP)
- 6. Streak SRM 6 (PP)

- 1. Ammo (Streak SRM 6) 15
- 2. Ferro-Fibrous
- 3. Ferro-Fibrous
- 4-6** 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso

- 1. Jump Jet
- 2. LRM 15
- 3. LRM 15
- 1-3** 4. LRM 15
- 5. LRM 15
- 6. LRM 15
- 1. LLMR 15
- 2. Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- 3. Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- 4-6** 4. Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- 5. Ammo (LRM 15) 8
- 6. CASE

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Ferro-Fibrous
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

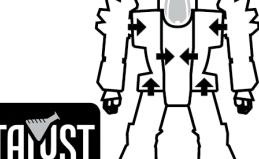
- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 1-3** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

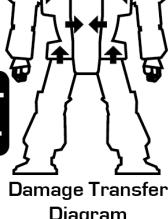
Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Ferro-Fibrous
- 6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

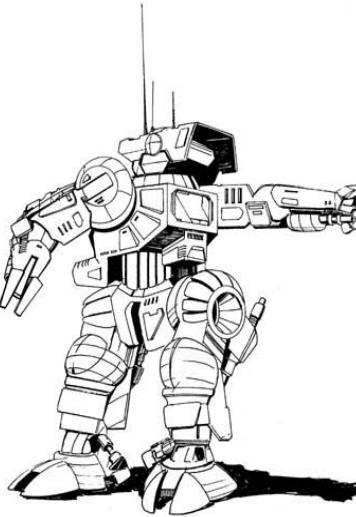
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

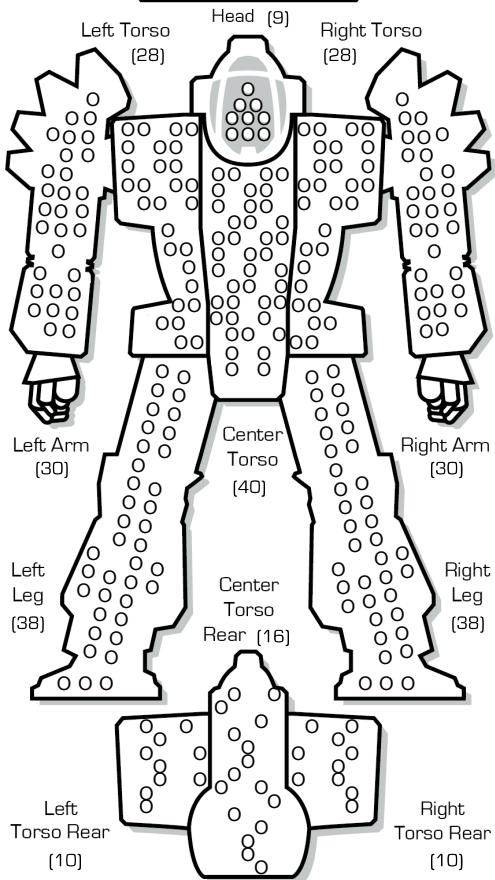
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



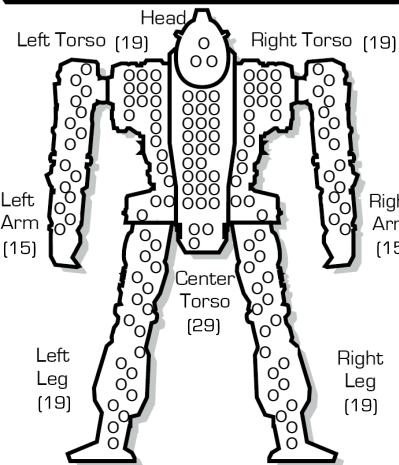
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	-2 Movement Points	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	-1 Movement Points	O O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Annihilator ANH-1X

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 100
Walking: 2	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 3	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	RT	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	LB 10-X AC	LT	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	LB 10-X AC	RA	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Pulse Laser	RA	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	LB 10-X AC	LA	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Pulse Laser	LA	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 9,753,167 C-bills

BV: 1,926

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. LB 10-X AC
 - 5. LB 10-X AC
 - 6. LB 10-X AC
 - 1. LB 10-X AC
 - 2. LB 10-X AC
 - 3. LB 10-X AC
- 4-6**
- 4. Medium Laser
 - 5. Small Pulse Laser
 - 6. Ammo (LB 10-X) 10

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 4. LB 10-X AC
 - 5. LB 10-X AC
 - 6. LB 10-X AC
 - 1. LB 10-X AC
 - 2. LB 10-X AC
 - 3. LB 10-X AC
- 4-6**
- 4. Ammo (LB 10-X) 10
 - 5. Ammo (LB 10-X Cluster) 10
 - 6. CASE

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3**
- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6**
- 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
 - 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine

Engine Hits

○ ○ ○

Gyro Hits

○ ○

Sensor Hits

○ ○

Life Support

○



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- 1-3**
- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4-6**
- 4. LB 10-X AC
 - 5. LB 10-X AC
 - 6. LB 10-X AC
 - 1. LB 10-X AC
 - 2. LB 10-X AC
 - 3. LB 10-X AC

Right Torso

- 1-3**
- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4-6**
- 4. LB 10-X AC
 - 5. LB 10-X AC
 - 6. LB 10-X AC
 - 1. LB 10-X AC
 - 2. LB 10-X AC
 - 3. LB 10-X AC

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

WARRIOR DATA

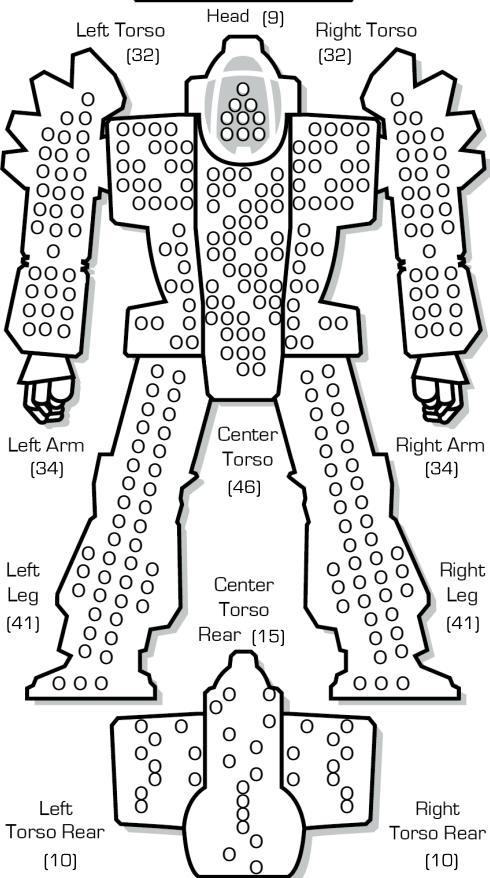
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



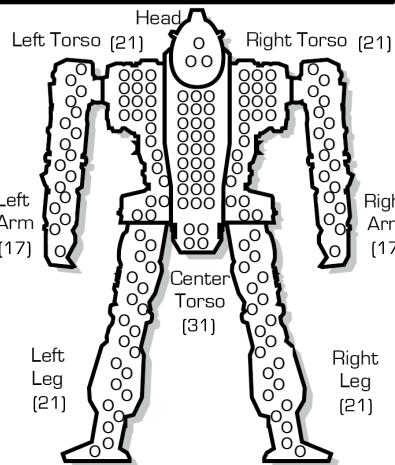
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Annihilator ANH-1G

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 100
Walking: 2	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 3	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Gauss Rifle	LT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Cost: 8,336,667 C-bills

BV: 2,274

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. Gauss Rifle
 - 5. Gauss Rifle
 - 6. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6**
- 1. Gauss Rifle
 - 2. Gauss Rifle
 - 3. Gauss Rifle
 - 4. Gauss Rifle
 - 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
 - 6. Ammo (Gauss) 8

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
- 1-3**
- 4. Gauss Rifle
 - 5. Gauss Rifle
 - 6. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6**
- 1. Gauss Rifle
 - 2. Gauss Rifle
 - 3. Gauss Rifle
 - 4. Gauss Rifle
 - 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
 - 6. Ammo (Gauss) 8

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

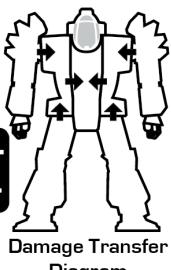
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3**
- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6**
- 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 1-3**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6**
- 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

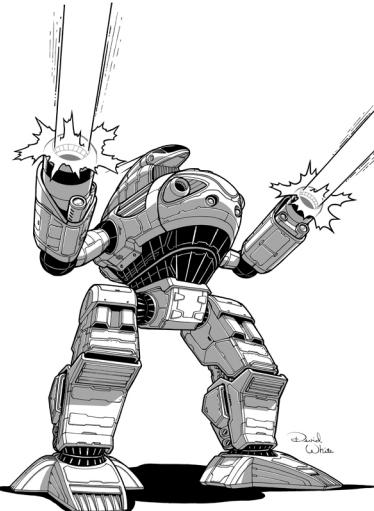
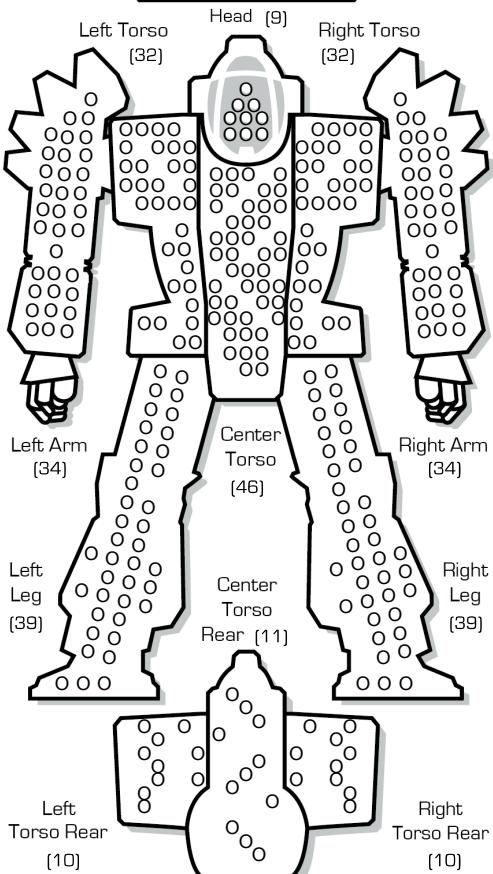
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

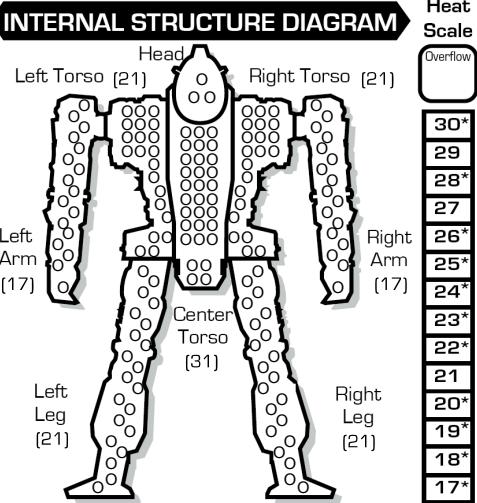
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Annihilator C

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 100
Walking: 3	Tech Base: Clan
Running: 5	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Ultra AC/10	RT	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Ultra AC/10	LT	3	10/Sht	—	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE] [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15
1	Ultra AC/10	RA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Ultra AC/10	LA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18

Cost: 8,980,000 C-bills

BV: 2,520

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. Ultra AC/10
 - 5. Ultra AC/10
 - 6. Ultra AC/10
 - 1. Ultra AC/10
 - 2. ER Medium Laser
- 4-6**
- 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

- 1. Ultra AC/10
 - 2. Ultra AC/10
 - 3. Ultra AC/10
- 1-3**
- 4. Ultra AC/10
 - 5. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
 - 6. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
 - 1. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
 - 2. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
- 4-6**
- 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Endo Steel
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

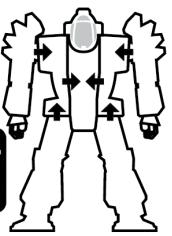
- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
- 1-3**
- 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 4-6**
- 1. Gyro
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Fusion Engine
 - 5. ER Medium Laser
 - 6. ER Medium Laser

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
- 4. Ultra AC/10
 - 5. Ultra AC/10
 - 6. Ultra AC/10
 - 1. Ultra AC/10
 - 2. ER Medium Laser
- 4-6**
- 3. Endo Steel
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

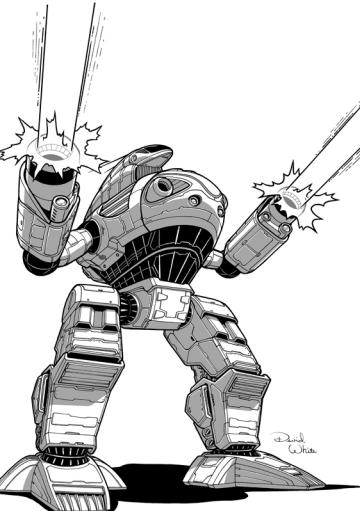
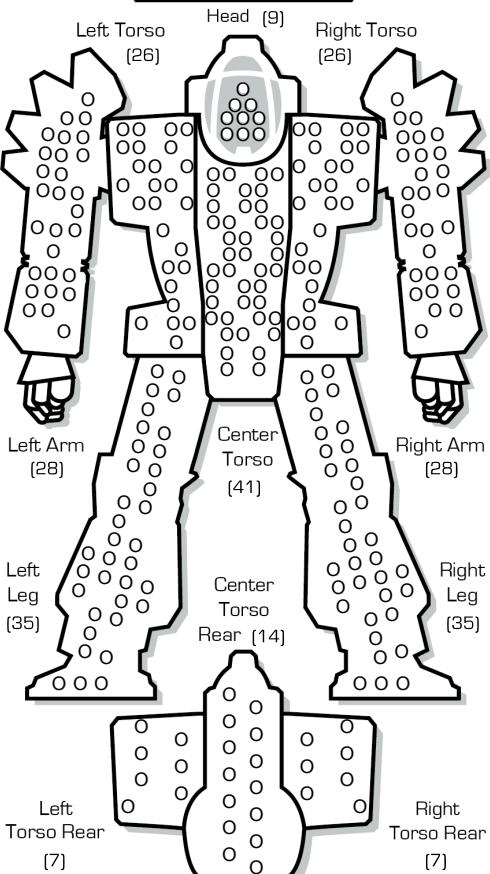
Right Torso (CASE)

- 1. Ultra AC/10
 - 2. Ultra AC/10
 - 3. Ultra AC/10
- 1-3**
- 4. Ultra AC/10
 - 5. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
 - 6. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
 - 1. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
 - 2. Ammo (Ultra AC/10) 10
- 4-6**
- 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

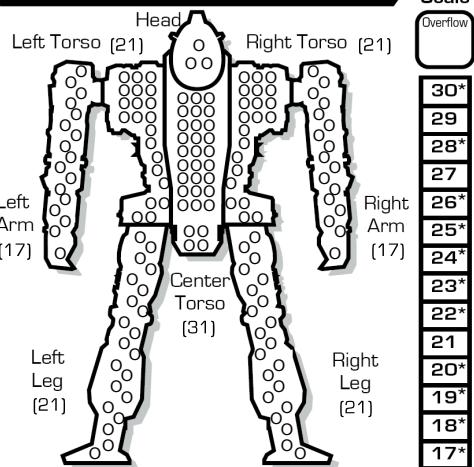
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Annihilator C 2

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 100
Walking: 2	Tech Base: Clan
Running: 3	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	ER PPC	CT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Gauss Rifle	RT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Cost: 9,541,167 C-bills

BV: 2,722

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3 3. Gauss Rifle

- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle

- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle

4-6 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8

- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 6. Endo Steel

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. ER Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro

- 2. Fusion Engine

- 3. Fusion Engine

- 4. Fusion Engine

- 5. ER PPC

- 6. ER PPC

Right Arm (CASE)

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3 3. Gauss Rifle

- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle

- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle

4-6 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8

- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso (CASE)

- 1. Double Heat Sink

- 2. Double Heat Sink

- 3. Double Heat Sink

- 4. Double Heat Sink

- 5. Gauss Rifle

- 6. Gauss Rifle

- 1. Gauss Rifle

- 2. Gauss Rifle

- 3. Gauss Rifle

- 4. Gauss Rifle

- 5. Ammo (Gauss) 8

- 6. Ammo (Gauss) 8

Left Torso (CASE)

- 1. Double Heat Sink

- 2. Double Heat Sink

1-3 3. Gauss Rifle

- 4. Gauss Rifle

- 5. Gauss Rifle

- 6. Gauss Rifle

- 1. Gauss Rifle

- 2. Gauss Rifle

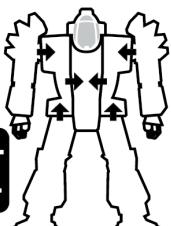
4-6 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8

- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8

- 5. Endo Steel

- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Left Leg

- 1. Hip

- 2. Upper Leg Actuator

- 3. Lower Leg Actuator

- 4. Foot Actuator

- 5. Endo Steel

- 6. Endo Steel



Damage Transfer
Diagram

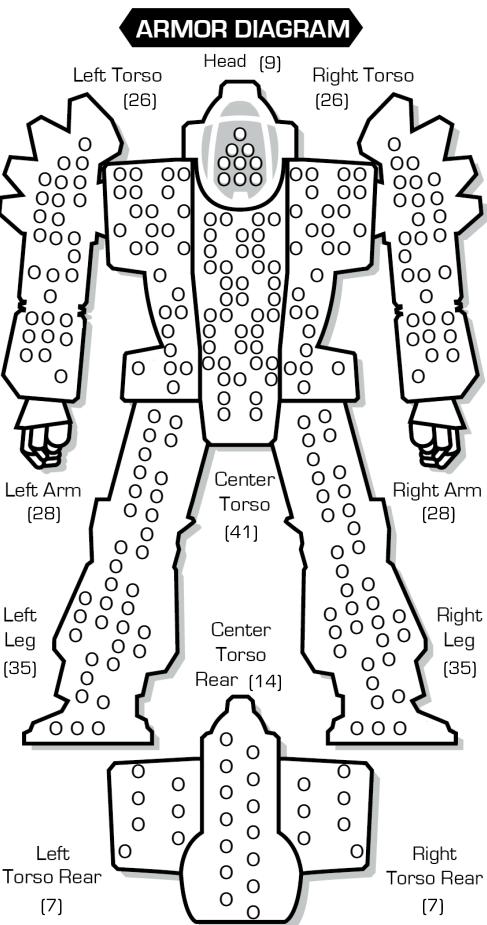
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

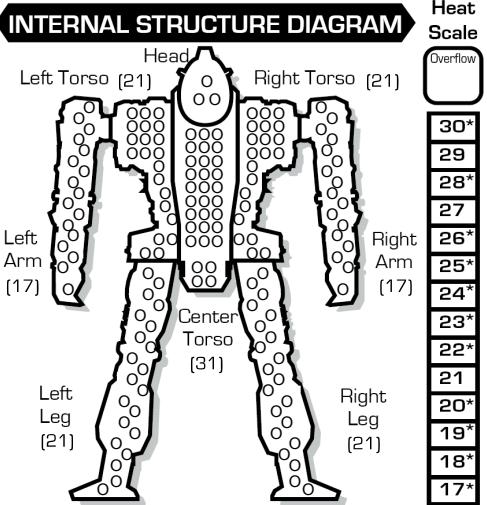
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Annihilator Bryan "Gausszilla"

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 100
Walking: 2	Tech Base: Clan
Running: 3	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Gauss Rifle	RT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LT	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Cost: 9,456,667 C-bills

BV: 2,455

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle
- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle
- 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Endo Steel

Left Torso (CASE)

- 1. Gauss Rifle
- 2. Gauss Rifle
- 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4. Gauss Rifle
- 5. Gauss Rifle
- 6. Gauss Rifle
- 1. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 2. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 5. Endo Steel
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

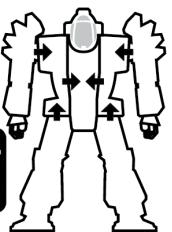
- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 2. Fusion Engine
- 1-3 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Gyro
- 4-6 5. Gyro
- 4-6 6. Gyro
- 4-6 1. Gyro
- 4-6 2. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 4. Fusion Engine
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Right Arm (CASE)

- 1-3 1. Shoulder
- 1-3 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 1-3 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 4. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 5. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 6. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 1. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 2. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 3. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 4-6 4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
- 4-6 5. Endo Steel
- 4-6 6. Endo Steel

Right Torso (CASE)

- 1-3 1. Gauss Rifle
- 1-3 2. Gauss Rifle
- 1-3 3. Gauss Rifle
- 1-3 4. Gauss Rifle
- 1-3 5. Gauss Rifle
- 1-3 6. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 1. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 2. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 3. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 4. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 5. Gauss Rifle
- 4-6 6. Gauss Rifle

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

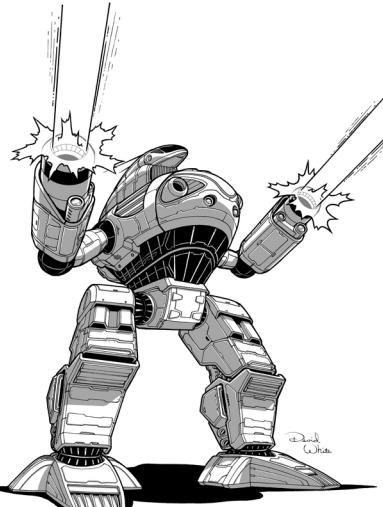
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

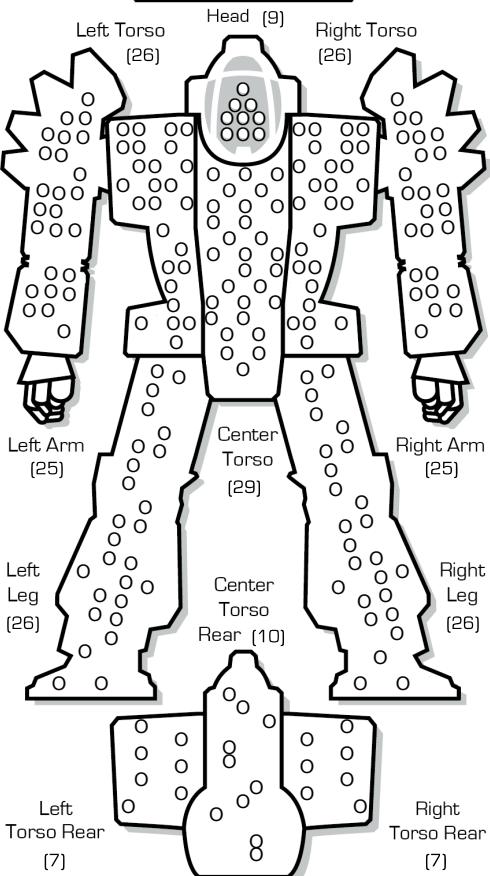
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

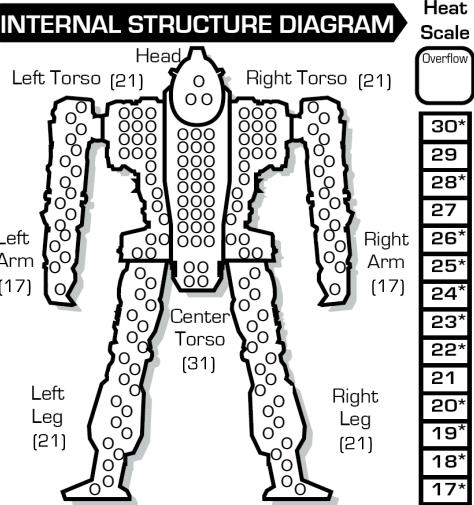
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Imp IMP-1A

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER PPC	LT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	LRM 20 w/ Artemis IV FCS	RA	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost: 10,588,500 C-bills

BV: 2,215

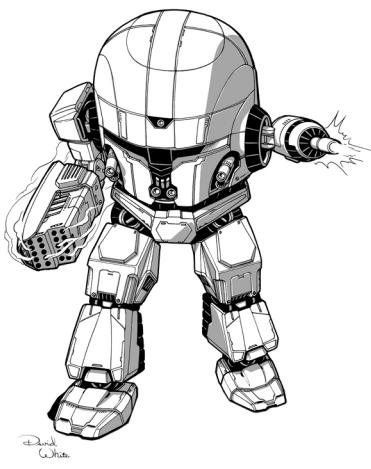
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink

- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. Double Heat Sink

- 2. Double Heat Sink

- 3. Medium Pulse Laser

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink

- 2. Double Heat Sink

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER PPC

- 5. ER PPC

- 6. ER PPC

- 1. Medium Pulse Laser

- 2. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6

4-6
3. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
4. CASE

- 5. Roll Again

- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro

- 2. Fusion Engine

- 3. Fusion Engine

- 4. Fusion Engine

- 5. Medium Pulse Laser

- 6. Medium Pulse Laser

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink

- 5. Double Heat Sink

- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. LRM 20

- 2. LRM 20

- 3. LRM 20

- 4. LRM 20

- 5. LRM 20

- 6. Artemis IV FCS

Right Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink

- 5. Double Heat Sink

- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1. ER PPC

- 2. ER PPC

- 3. ER PPC

- 4. Medium Pulse Laser

- 5. Roll Again

- 6. Roll Again

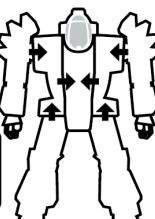
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator

- 5. Roll Again

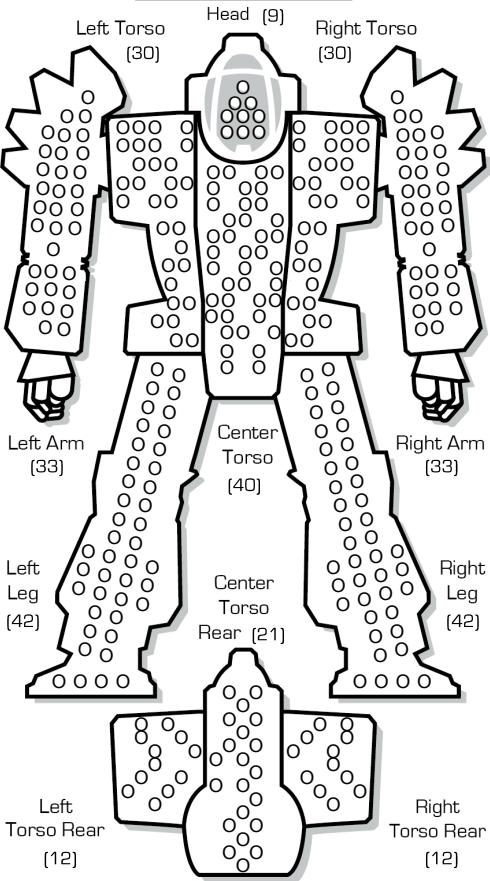
- 6. Roll Again

CATALYST
game labs



Damage Transfer
Diagram

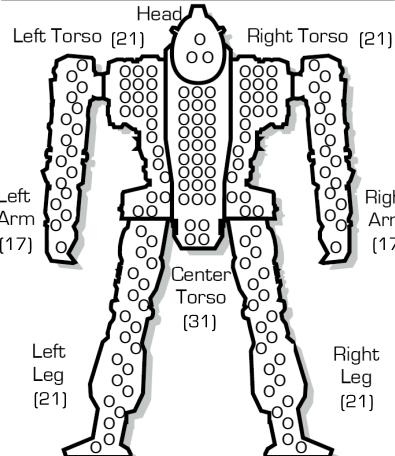
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 18 (36) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Imp IMP-1B

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	LT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 20 w/ Artemis IV FCS	RA	6	1/Msl [MCS]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 10,898,000 C-bills

BV: 2,349

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink
- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Medium Laser

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. ER PPC
- 5. ER PPC
- 6. ER PPC
- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 3. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 4. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
- 5. CASE
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

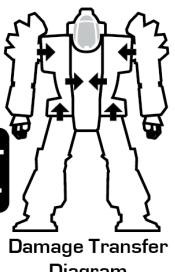
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Medium Pulse Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Medium Laser
- 6. Medium Laser

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

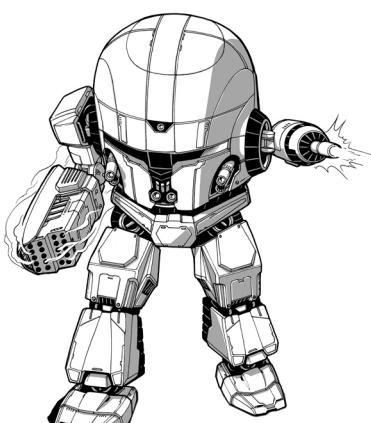
Damage Transfer
Diagram

WARRIOR DATA

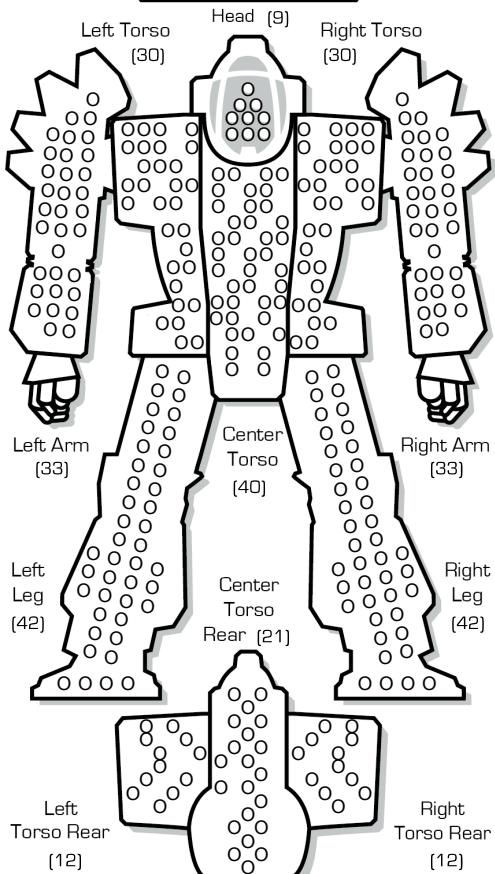
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

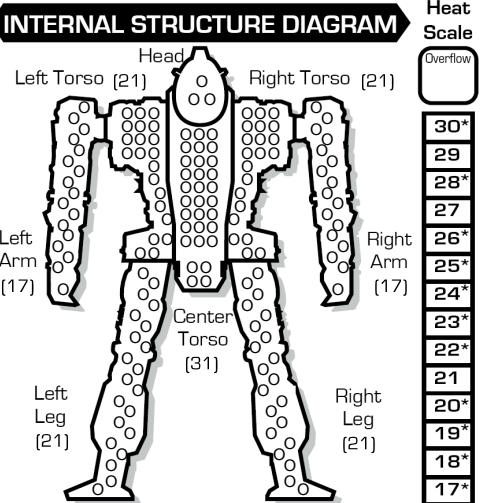
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 19 (38) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	-2 Movement Points	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	-1 Movement Points	O O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Imp IMP-1C

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	LT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 10,656,500 C-bills

BV: 2,480

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink
- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Medium Laser
- 4. Medium Laser
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. ER PPC
- 5. ER PPC
- 6. ER PPC
- 1. Medium Laser
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

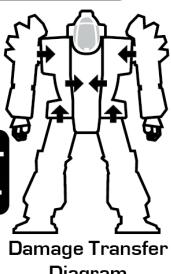
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Small Laser
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



CATALYST
game labs

Damage Transfer
Diagram

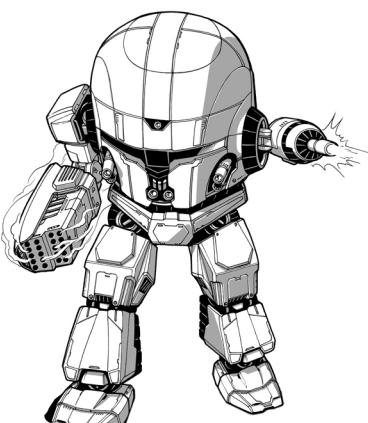
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

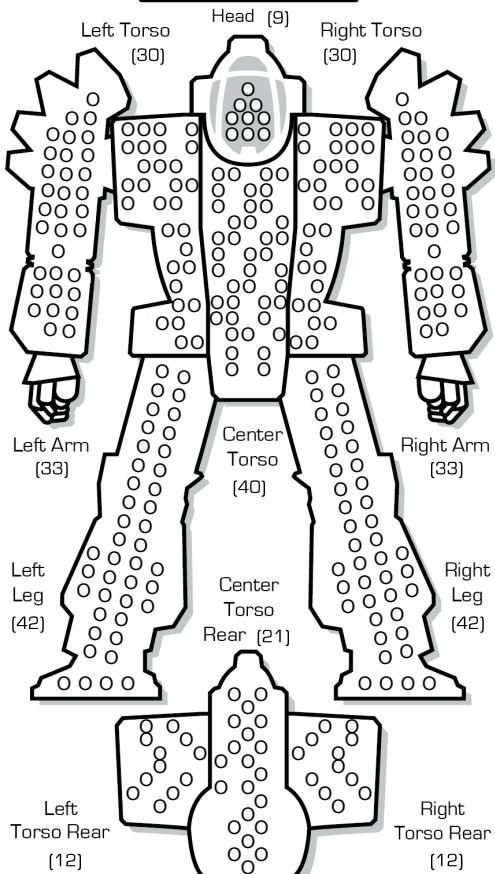
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



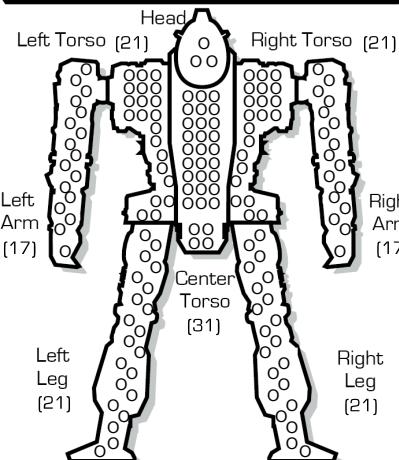
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Imp C

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100

Tech Base: Clan

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	RT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	LT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	LRM 20 w/Artemis IV FCS	RA	6	1/Msl [M.C.S.]	—	7	14	21
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12

Cost: 10,540,000 C-bills

BV: 3,070

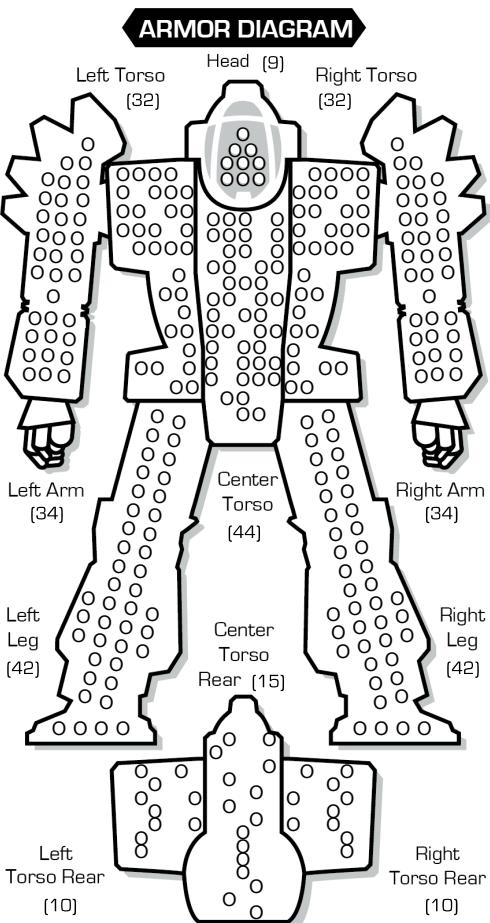
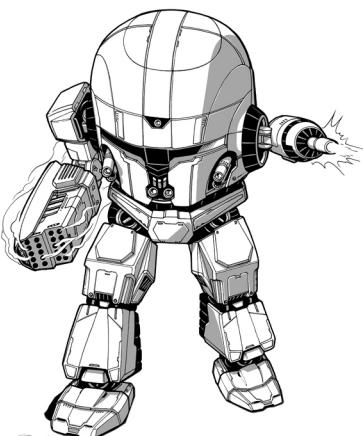
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 1-3**
- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Medium Pulse Laser
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

- 1. Double Heat Sink
- 2. Double Heat Sink
- 3. Double Heat Sink
- 4. Double Heat Sink
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

- 4-6**
- 1. ER PPC
 - 2. LER PPC
 - 3. Medium Pulse Laser
 - 4. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
 - 5. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6
 - 6. Ammo (LRM 20 Artemis) 6

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3**
- 1. Fusion Engine
 - 2. Fusion Engine
 - 3. Fusion Engine
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro

Right Arm

- 1-3**
- 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
 - 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. LRM 20
 - 6. LRM 20

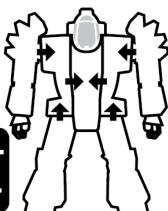
- 4-6**
- 1. LRM 20
 - 2. LRM 20
 - 3. Artemis IV FCS
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Torso

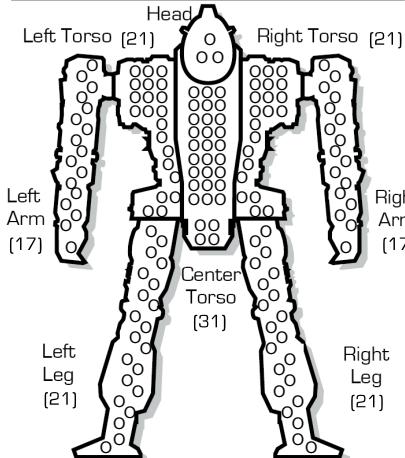
- 1-3**
- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. Double Heat Sink
 - 4. Double Heat Sink
 - 5. Double Heat Sink
 - 6. Double Heat Sink

- 4-6**
- 1. Double Heat Sink
 - 2. Double Heat Sink
 - 3. ER PPC
 - 4. ER PPC
 - 5. Medium Pulse Laser
 - 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Double Heat Sink
- 6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 25 (50) Double
30	Shutdown	O O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	-2 Movement Points	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	-1 Movement Points	O O



INDUSTRIALMECHS

BATTLETECH

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Harvester Ant KIC-3 (MG)

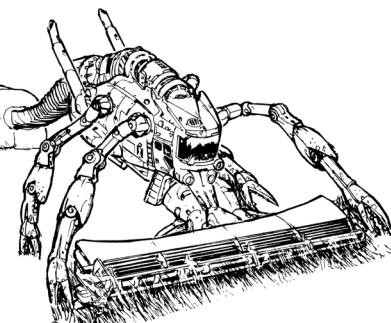
Movement Points:	Tonnage:	20
Walking:	3	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	5	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping:	0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	CT	2	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
2	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Machine Gun	LT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 844,800 C-bills

BV: 127



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1. I.C.E.
 2. I.C.E.
 3. I.C.E.
 4. Gyro
 5. Gyro
 6. Gyro
- 1-3**
1. Machine Gun
 2. Machine Gun
 3. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
 4. Roll Again
 5. Roll Again
 6. Roll Again
- 4-6**
1. Roll Again
 2. Roll Again
 3. Roll Again
 4. Roll Again
 5. Roll Again
 6. Roll Again

Left Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. I.C.E.
2. I.C.E.
3. I.C.E.

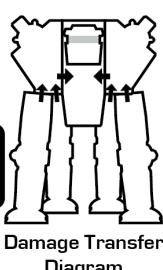
4-6

1. Gyro
2. Gyro
3. Gyro
4. Gyro
5. SRM 2
6. Ammo (SRM 2) 50

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again



Right Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

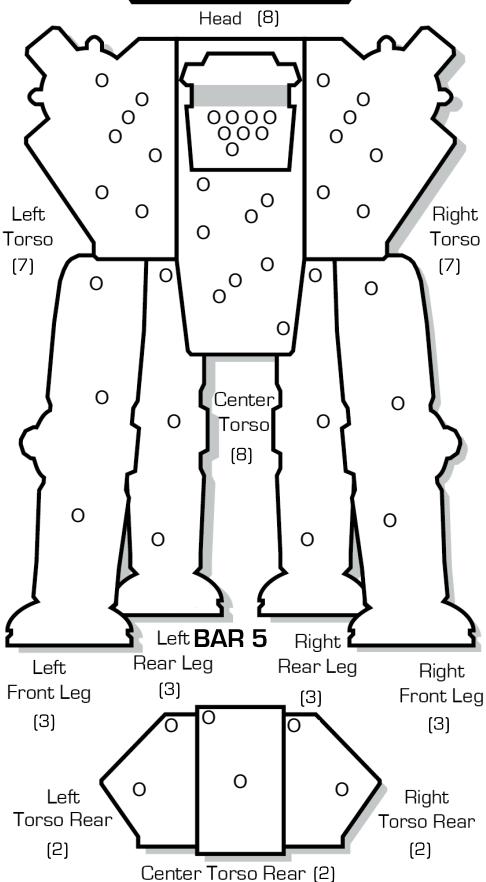
Right Torso

1. Machine Gun
 2. Machine Gun
 3. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
 4. Roll Again
 5. Roll Again
 6. Roll Again
- 1-3**
1. Roll Again
 2. Roll Again
 3. Roll Again
 4. Roll Again
 5. Roll Again
 6. Roll Again
- 4-6**
1. Shutdown
 2. Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
 3. Shutdown, avoid on 10+
 4. -5 Movement Points
 5. +4 Modifier to Fire
 6. Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
 7. Shutdown, avoid on 8+
 8. -4 Movement Points
 9. Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
 10. Shutdown, avoid on 6+
 11. +3 Modifier to Fire
 12. -3 Movement Points
 13. +2 Modifier to Fire
 14. Shutdown, avoid on 4+
 15. -2 Movement Points
 16. +1 Modifier to Fire
 17. -1 Movement Points

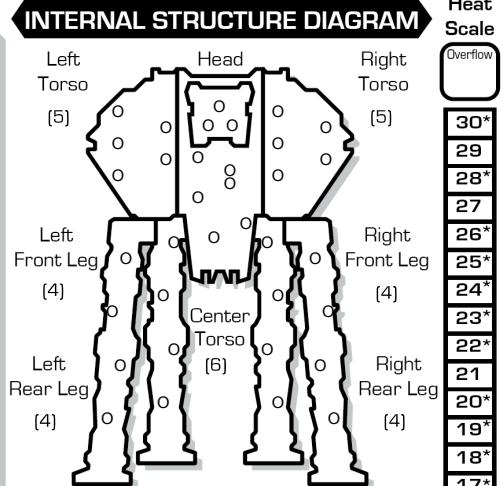
Right Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 2 (2) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	
20	-4 Movement Points	
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	
15	-3 Movement Points	
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

BATTLETECH

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Harvester Ant KIC-3 (LRM)

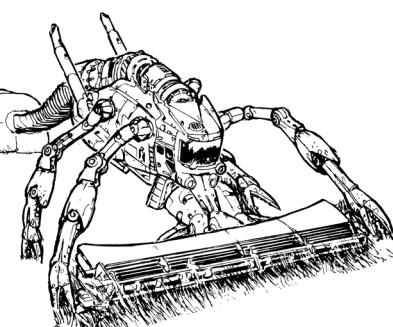
Movement Points:	Tonnage:	20
Walking:	3	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	5	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping:	0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Cost: 880,800 C-bills

BV: 214



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1. I.C.E.
 2. I.C.E.
 3. I.C.E.
 4. Gyro
 5. Gyro
 6. Gyro
- 1-3**
1. Gyro
 2. I.C.E.
 3. I.C.E.
 4. Gyro
 5. Gyro
 6. Gyro
- 4-6**
1. LRM 5
 2. Roll Again
 3. Roll Again
 4. Roll Again
 5. Roll Again
 6. Roll Again

Left Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

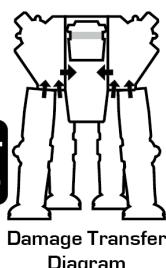
Right Torso

1. LRM 5
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6 Left Rear Leg

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again



- Engine Hits** ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

Left Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

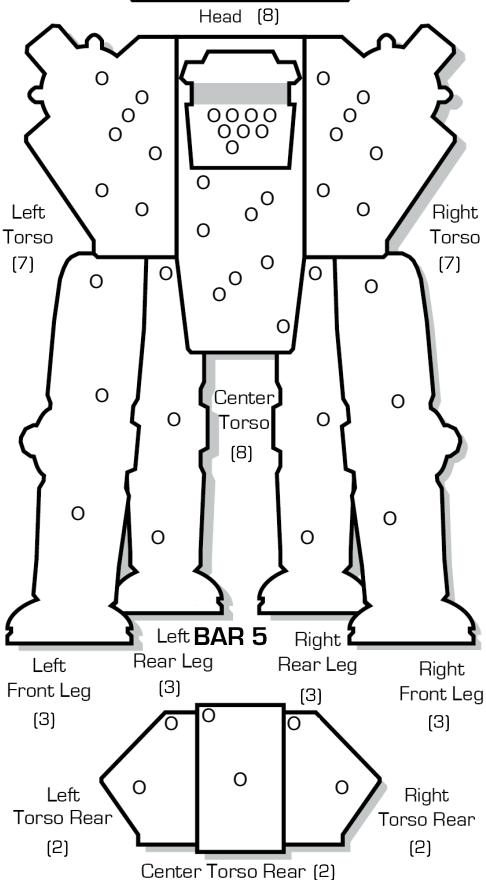
Right Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

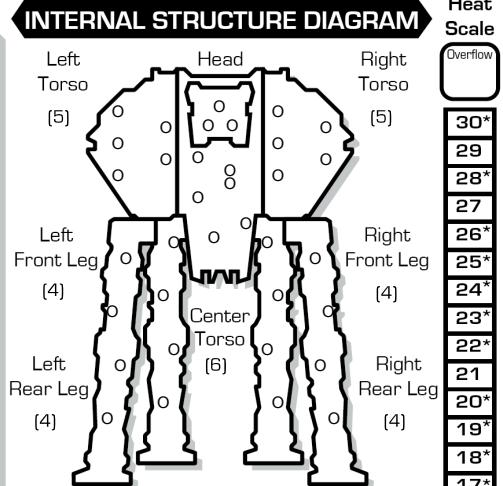


Damage Transfer
Diagram

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 2 (2) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	
20	-4 Movement Points	
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	
15	-3 Movement Points	
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Carbine ConstructionMech CON-1

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	30
Walking:	4	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	6	Era: Star League
Jumping:	0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Backhoe	RA	—	6	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost: 1,383,200 C-bills

BV: 198

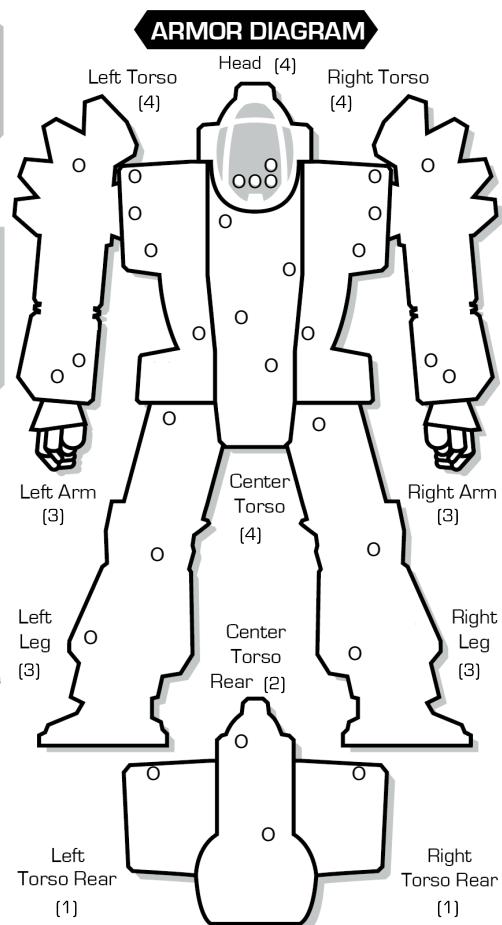
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Armor Diagram



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head

- Left Arm**
 - 1. Shoulder
 - 2. Upper Arm Actuator
 - 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3**
 - 4. Lift Hoist
 - 5. Lift Hoist
 - 6. Lift Hoist
- 4-6**
 - 1. Roll Again
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Right Arm

- 1-3**
 - 1. Life Support
 - 2. Sensors
 - 3. Industrial Cockpit
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Sensors
 - 6. Life Support
- 4-6**
 - 1. Backhoe
 - 2. Backhoe
 - 3. Backhoe
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Center Torso

- 1-3**
 - 1. I.C.E.
 - 2. I.C.E.
 - 3. I.C.E.
 - 4. Gyro
 - 5. Gyro
 - 6. Gyro
- 4-6**
 - 1. Gyro
 - 2. I.C.E.
 - 3. I.C.E.
 - 4. I.C.E.
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

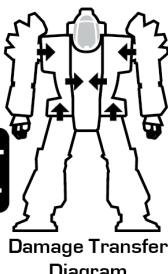
Right Torso

- 1-3**
 - 1. Roll Again
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again
- 4-6**
 - 1. Roll Again
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1-3**
 - 1. Roll Again
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again
- 4-6**
 - 1. Roll Again
 - 2. Roll Again
 - 3. Roll Again
 - 4. Roll Again
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Left Leg

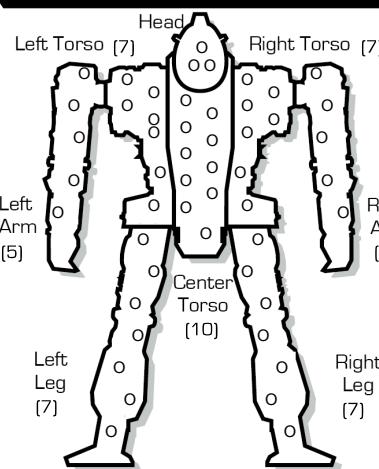
- 1**
 - 1. Hip
 - 2. Upper Leg Actuator
 - 3. Lower Leg Actuator
 - 4. Foot Actuator
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1**
 - 1. Hip
 - 2. Upper Leg Actuator
 - 3. Lower Leg Actuator
 - 4. Foot Actuator
 - 5. Roll Again
 - 6. Roll Again

CATALYST
game labs

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 0 (0) Single
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	
20	-4 Movement Points	
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	
15	-3 Movement Points	
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: ConstructionMech CON-1 "Carbine" (RL)

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 30

Walking: 4

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 6

[Experimental]

Jumping: 0

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)	CT	5	15	—	4	9	15
2	Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)	RT	5	15	—	4	9	15
2	Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)	LT	5	15	—	4	9	15

Cost: 1,456,000 C-bills

BV: 296

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again

4-6 4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)
- 2. Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)
- 3. Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)

1-3 4. Rocket Launcher 15 (PP)
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again

4-6 4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Industrial Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. I.C.E.
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.

1-3 4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.

4-6 4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.

1-3 4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.

4-6 4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

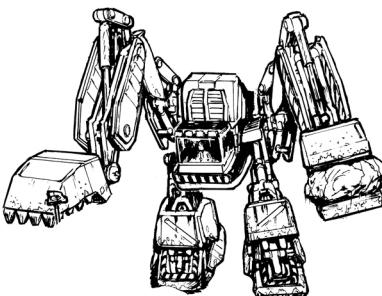
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

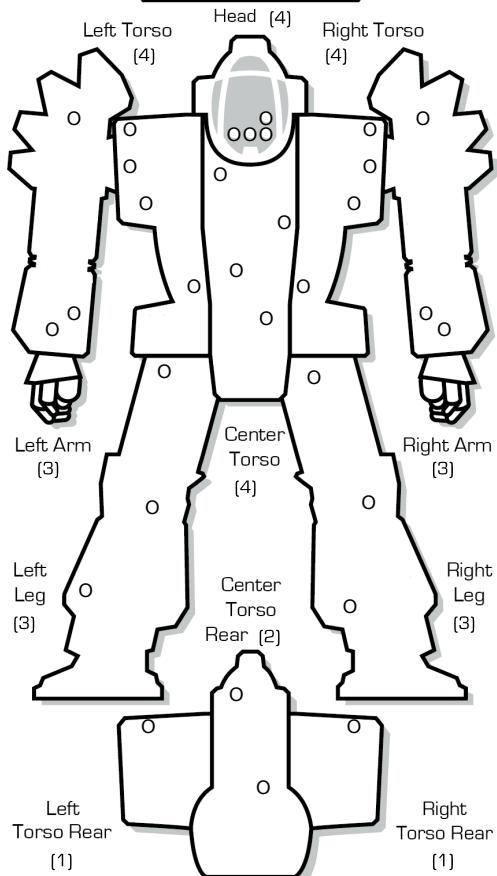
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



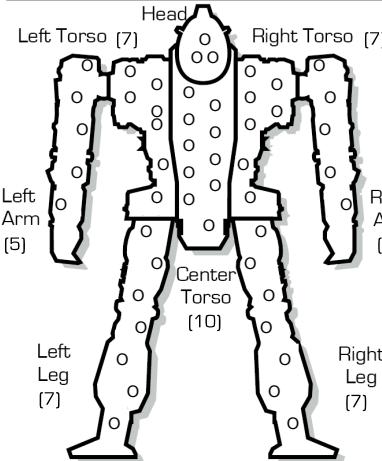
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 3 (3) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Crosscut LoggerMech ED-X2

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	30
Walking:	3	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	5	Era: Star League
Jumping:	0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Cargo (1 ton)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Chainsaw	RA	—	5	—	—	—	—

Cost: 1,048,320 C-bills

BV: 223

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3

- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

4-6

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again

1-3

- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

4-6

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Industrial Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. I.C.E.
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

1-3

- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. I.C.E.
- 5. Cargo (1 ton)
- 6. Cargo (1 ton)

4-6

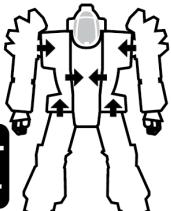
- 1. Gyro
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. I.C.E.
- 5. Cargo (1 ton)
- 6. Cargo (1 ton)

Engine Hits ○○○

Gyro Hits ○○

Sensor Hits ○○

Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

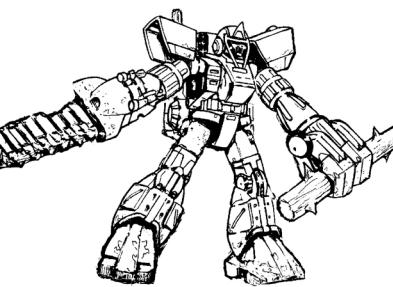
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

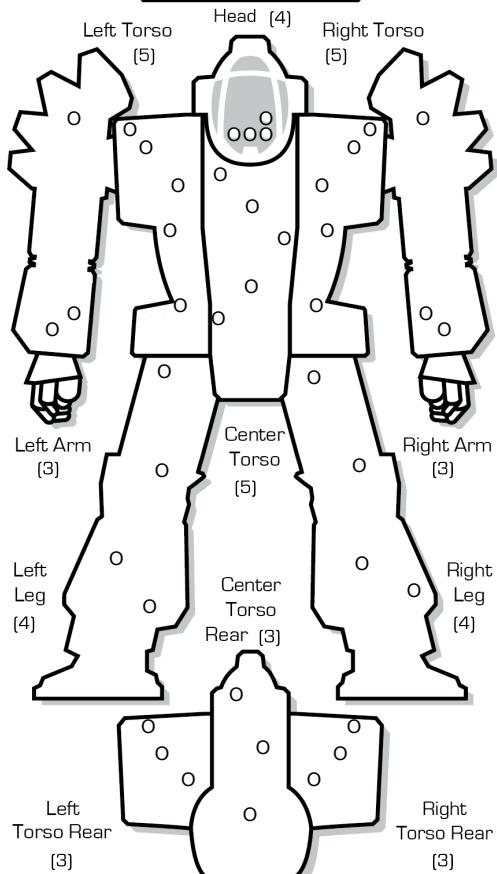
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



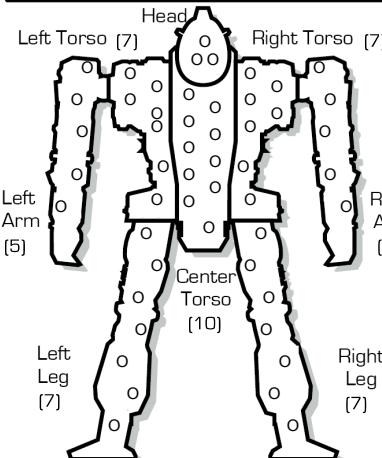
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level* Effects

30	Shutdown	Heat Sinks: 0 (0) Single
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	
20	-4 Movement Points	
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	
15	-3 Movement Points	
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Crosscut LoggerMech ED-X2 (Flamer)

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 30

Walking: 3

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 5

Era: Succession Wars

Jumping: 0

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Cargo (1 ton)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Chainsaw	RA	—	5	—	—	—	—
1	Vehicle Flamer	LA	3	2 [S]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 1,129,050 C-bills

BV: 247

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Vehicle Flamer
- 5. Ammo (Flamer) 20
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 1-3** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. I.C.E.
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 1-3** 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

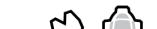
Engine Hits



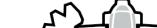
Gyro Hits



Sensor Hits



Life Support



Damage Transfer
Diagram

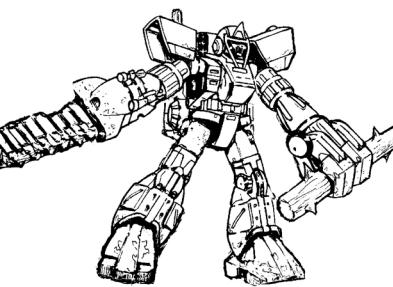
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

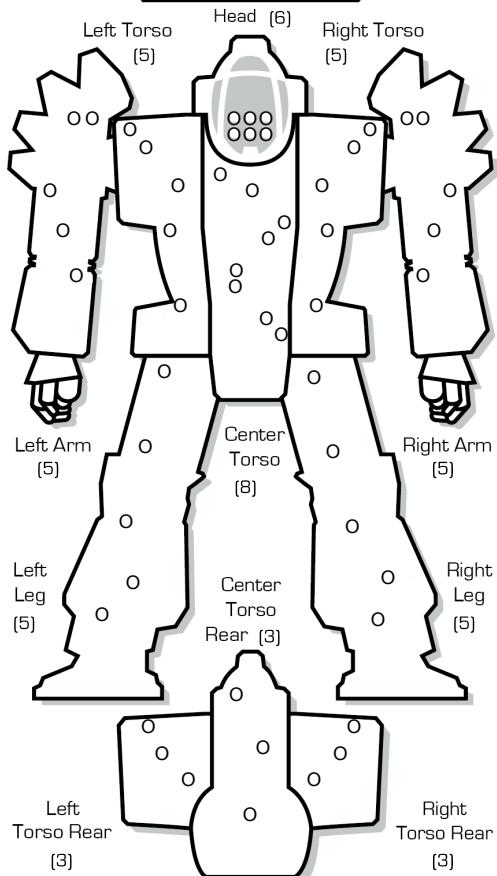
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

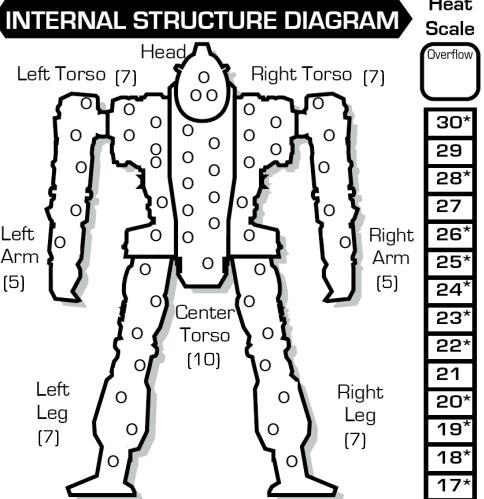
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 1 (1) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	
20	-4 Movement Points	
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	
15	-3 Movement Points	
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Crosscut LoggerMech ED-X2 (RL)

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 30

Walking: 3

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 5

[Experimental]

Jumping: 0

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
4	Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)	RA	3	10	—	5	11	18
4	Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)	LA	3	10	—	5	11	18

Cost: 1,231,100 C-bills

BV: 422

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)
- 4. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)
- 5. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)
- 6. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. I.C.E.
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Engine Hits

○ ○ ○

Gyro Hits

○ ○

Sensor Hits

○ ○

Life Support

○

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)
- 4. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)
- 5. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)
- 6. Rocket Launcher 10 (PP)

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

- 1. Lift Hoist
- 2. Lift Hoist
- 3. Lift Hoist
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

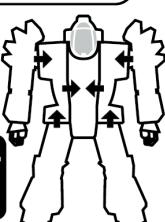
- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



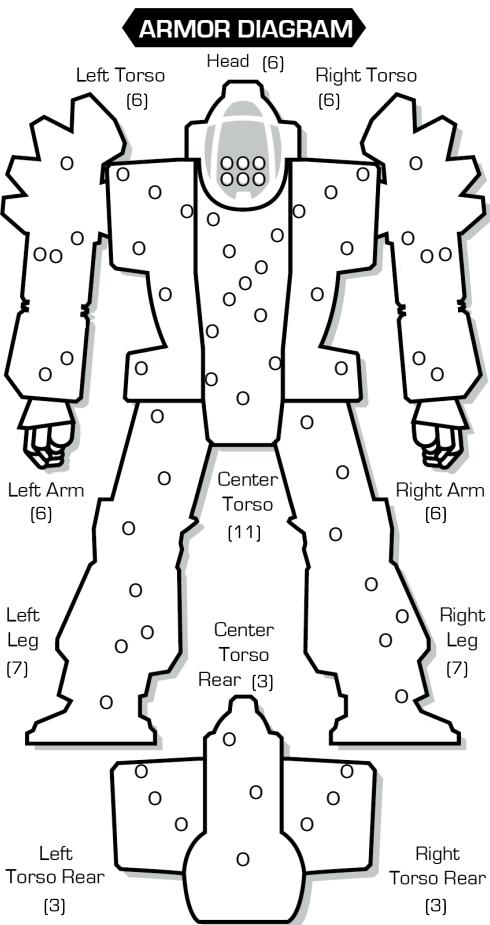
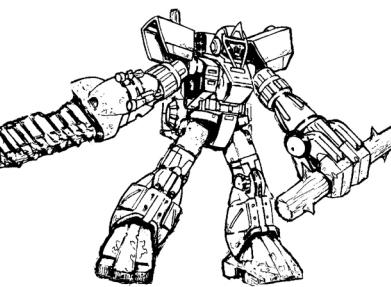
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

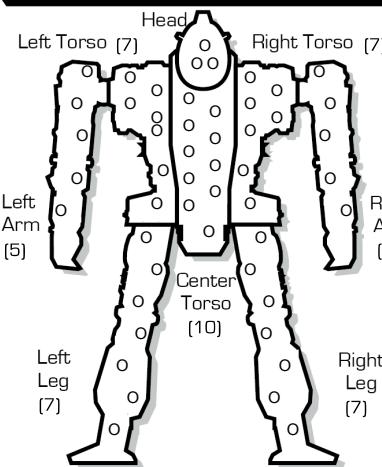
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 3 (3) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Marco MR-8C

Movement Points:

Walking: 4

Running: 6

Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 30

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Searchlight	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Cargo (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Salvage Arm	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 1,701,245 C-bills

BV: 304

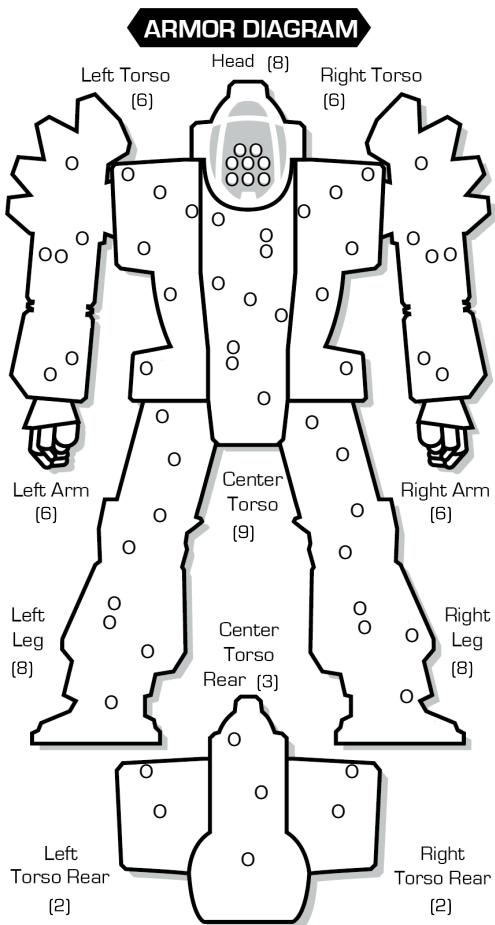
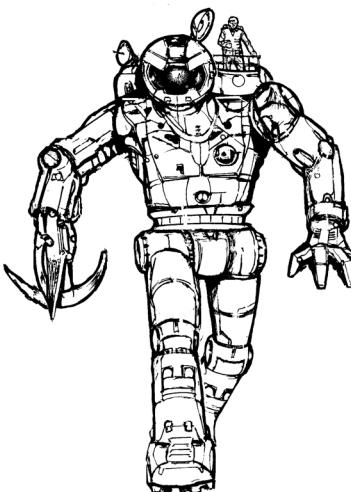
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness#: 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Small Laser
- 6. Environmental Sealing

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Heat Sink
- 3. Jump Jet
- 4. Jump Jet
- 5. Jump Jet
- 6. Environmental Sealing

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Environmental Sealing

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Industrial Cockpit
- 4. Environmental Sealing
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Salvage Arm
- 5. Salvage Arm
- 6. Environmental Sealing

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

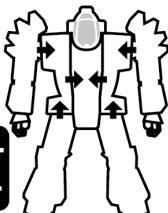
- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Heat Sink
- 3. Cargo (1 ton)
- 4. Cargo (0.5 tons)
- 5. Environmental Sealing

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Environmental Sealing

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



CATALYST
game labs

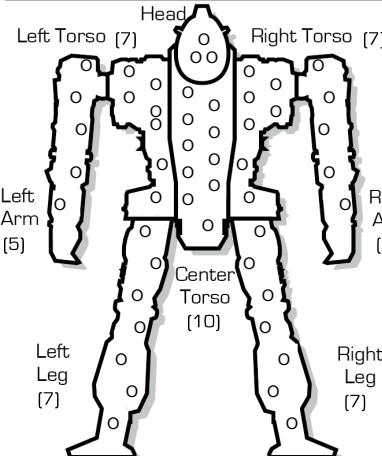
Damage Transfer
Diagram

ARMOR DIAGRAM

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Marco MR-8D

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 30
Walking: 4	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 6	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 4	RT	3	2/[Msl] [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Cost: 1,756,820 C-bills

BV: 436

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. Large Laser
- 6. Large Laser
- 1. Environmental Sealing
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Heat Sink
- 3. Environmental Sealing
- 1-3** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again
- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Environmental Sealing

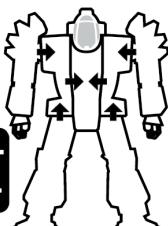
Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Industrial Cockpit
- 4. Environmental Sealing
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1-3 1. Fusion Engine
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro
- 1. Gyro
- 2. Fusion Engine
- 3. Fusion Engine
- 4-6** 4. Fusion Engine
- 5. Environmental Sealing
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 1-3** 4. Environmental Sealing
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again
- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

- 1. Heat Sink
- 2. Heat Sink
- 3. SRM 4
- 1-3** 4. Ammo [SRM 4] 25
- 5. Environmental Sealing
- 6. Roll Again
- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4-6** 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Heat Sink
- 6. Environmental Sealing



WARRIOR DATA

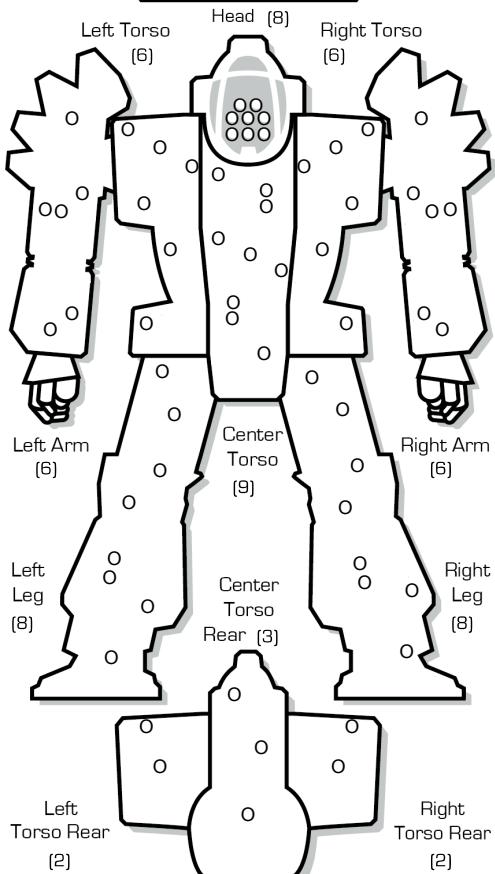
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

Head (8)

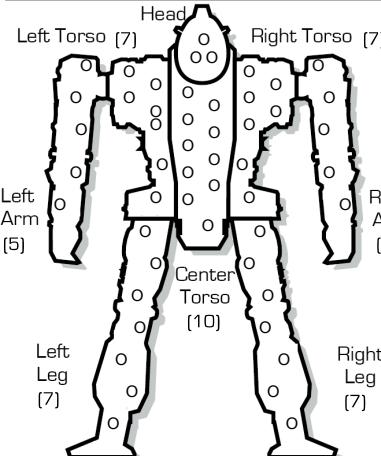
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Marco MR-8E

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 30
Walking: 4	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 6	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 1,814,020 C-bills

BV: 476

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness#: 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Powerman LoaderMech SC XI

Movement Points:	Tonnage:	35
Walking:	4	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running:	6	Era: Succession Wars
Jumping:	0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Cargo (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Cargo (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost: 1,498,860 C-bills

BV: 198

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. Hand Actuator

- 5. Lift Hoist
- 6. Lift Hoist

- 1. Lift Hoist

- 2. Roll Again

- 3. Roll Again

- 4. Roll Again

- 5. Roll Again

- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Cargo (1 ton)
- 2. Cargo (1 ton)

1-3 4. Roll Again

- 5. Roll Again

- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again

- 2. Roll Again

- 3. Roll Again

- 4. Roll Again

- 5. Roll Again

- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Industrial Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. I.C.E.
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

- 1. Gyro

- 2. I.C.E.

- 3. I.C.E.

- 4. I.C.E.

- 5. Cargo (0.5 tons)

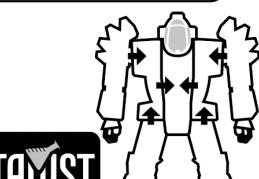
- 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer Diagram

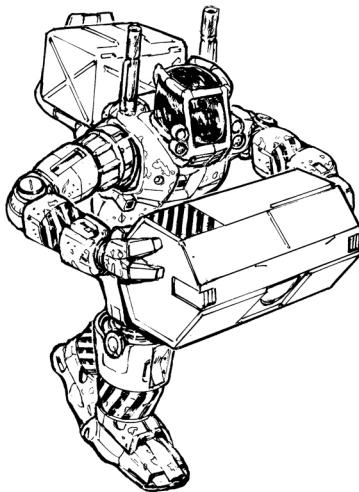
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

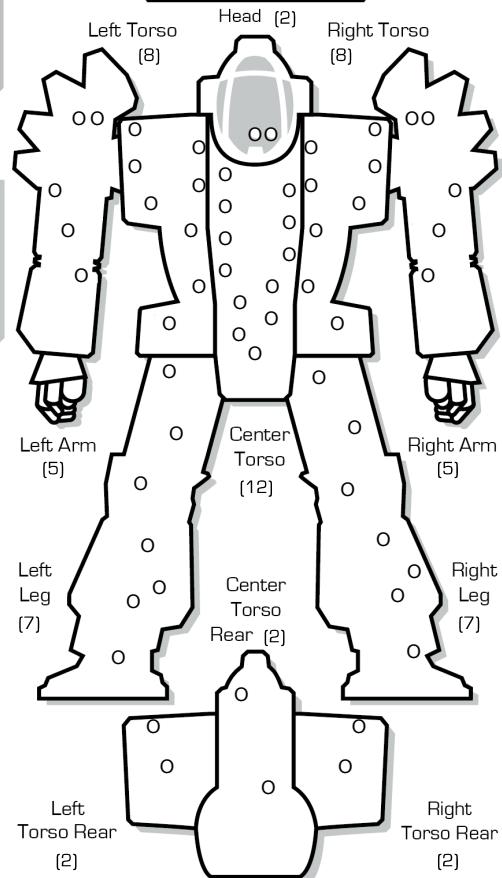
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



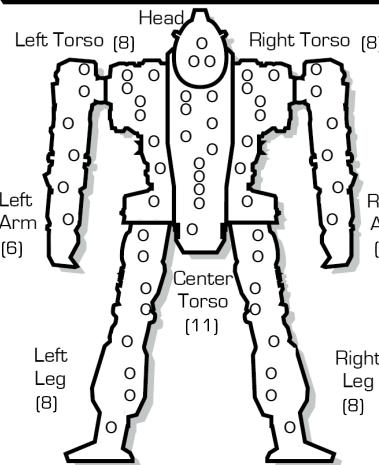
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



30*

29

28*

27

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

3

2

1

0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level* Effects

- 30 Shutdown
- 28 Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
- 26 Shutdown, avoid on 10+
- 25 -5 Movement Points
- 24 +4 Modifier to Fire
- 23 Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
- 22 Shutdown, avoid on 8+
- 20 -4 Movement Points
- 19 Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
- 18 Shutdown, avoid on 6+
- 17 +3 Modifier to Fire
- 15 -3 Movement Points
- 14 Shutdown, avoid on 4+
- 13 +2 Modifier to Fire
- 10 -2 Movement Points
- 8 +1 Modifier to Fire
- 5 -1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 0 (0) Single

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Powerman LoaderMech SC XI (Laser)

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 35

Walking: 4

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 6

Era: Succession Wars

Jumping: 0

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	CT	0	2 [DB, AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 1,629,810 C-bills

BV: 294

WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Powerman LoaderMech SC XI (SRM)

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 35

Walking: 4

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 6

Era: Succession Wars

Jumping: 0

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo (0.5 tons)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Cargo (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Cargo (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	SRM 4	RA	3	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 4	LA	3	2/Msl [M.C.]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 1,668,960 C-bills

BV: 277

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. SRM 4
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Torso

- 1. Cargo (1 ton)
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Left Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Head

- 1. Life Support
- 2. Sensors
- 3. Cockpit
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Sensors
- 6. Life Support

Center Torso

- 1. I.C.E.
- 2. I.C.E.
- 3. I.C.E.
- 4. Gyro
- 5. Gyro
- 6. Gyro

Engine Hits

○ ○ ○

Gyro Hits

○ ○

Sensor Hits

○ ○

Life Support

○

Right Arm

- 1. Shoulder
- 2. Upper Arm Actuator
- 3. Lower Arm Actuator
- 4. Hand Actuator
- 5. SRM 4
- 6. Roll Again

- 1. Roll Again
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

Right Torso

- 1. Cargo (1 ton)
- 2. Roll Again
- 3. Roll Again
- 4. Roll Again
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again

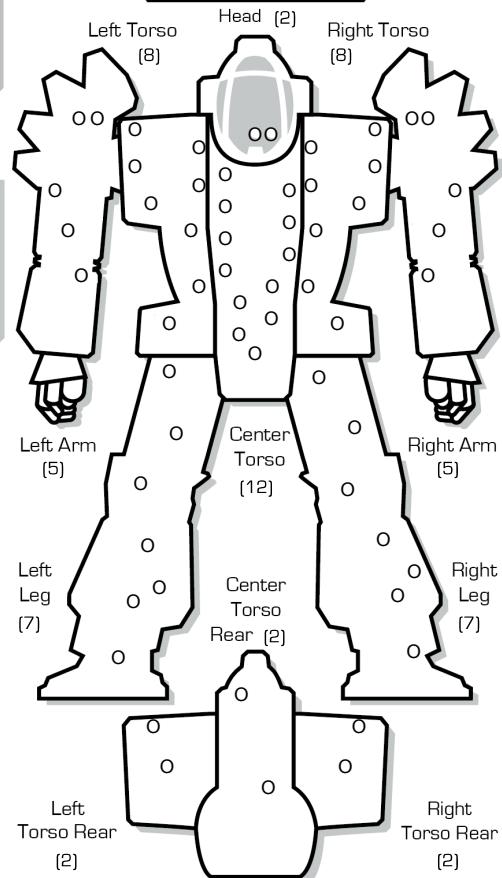
Right Leg

- 1. Hip
- 2. Upper Leg Actuator
- 3. Lower Leg Actuator
- 4. Foot Actuator
- 5. Roll Again
- 6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer
Diagram

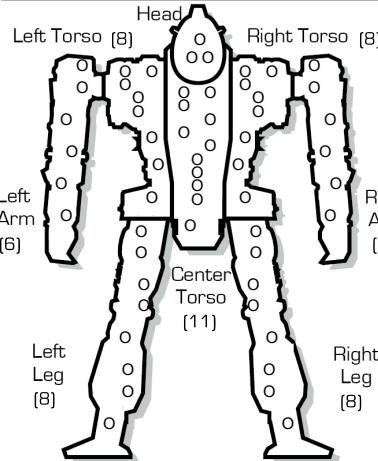
ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM

Heat Scale

Overflow



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 3 (3) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Buster HaulerMech BC XV

Movement Points:

Walking: 3

Running: 5

Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo (1 ton)	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
5	Cargo (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
5	Cargo (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost: 2,001,000 C-bills

BV: 222

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Lift Hoist
- Lift Hoist

1-3

- Lift Hoist
- Roll Again

4-6

- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Industrial Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

- I.C.E.
- I.C.E.
- I.C.E.
- Gyro
- Gyro
- Gyro

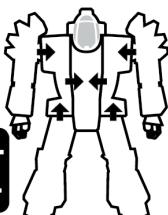
1-3

- Gyro
- I.C.E.
- I.C.E.
- I.C.E.
- Cargo (1 ton)
- Roll Again

4-6

- Cargo (1 ton)
- Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Tracks
- Roll Again



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Lift Hoist
- Lift Hoist

1-3

- Lift Hoist
- Roll Again

Right Torso

- Cargo (1 ton)
- Roll Again

1-3

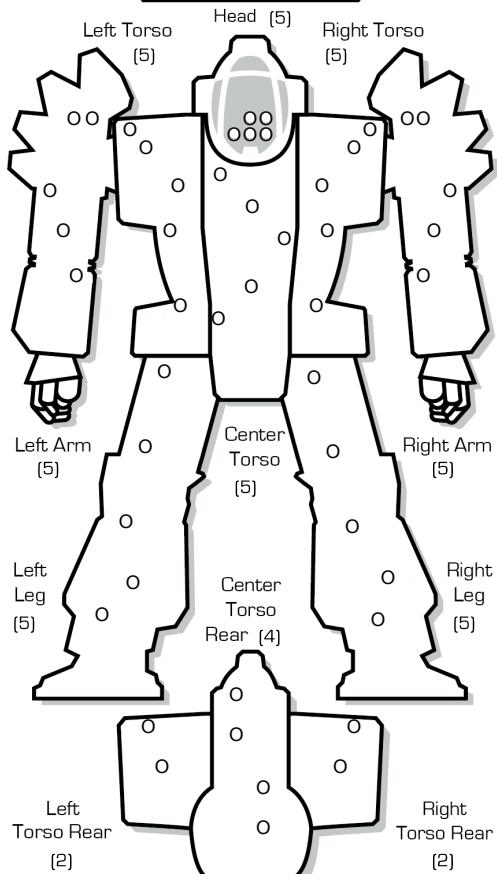
- Roll Again

4-6

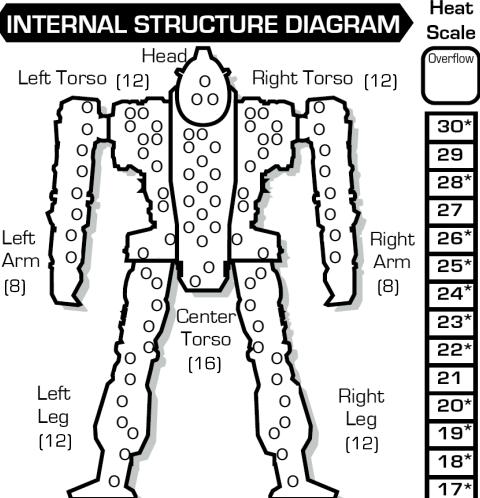
Right Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Tracks
- Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 0 (0) Single
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	
20	-4 Movement Points	
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	
15	-3 Movement Points	
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

BATTLETECH

'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Buster HaulerMech BC XV (AC)

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 50

Walking: 3

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 5

Era: Succession Wars

Jumping: 0

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/5	RT	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Cost: 2,212,500 C-bills

BV: 443

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

- Shoulder
- Upper Arm Actuator
- Lower Arm Actuator
- Hand Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Left Torso

- LRM 10
 - LLRM 10
 - Ammo (LRM 10) 12
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
- Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again

Left Leg

- Hip
- Upper Leg Actuator
- Lower Leg Actuator
- Foot Actuator
- Roll Again
- Roll Again

Head

- Life Support
- Sensors
- Cockpit
- Roll Again
- Sensors
- Life Support

Center Torso

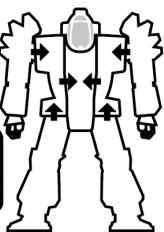
- I.C.E.
 - I.C.E.
 - I.C.E.
 - Gyro
 - Gyro
 - Gyro
- Gyro
 - I.C.E.
 - I.C.E.
 - I.C.E.
 - Roll Again
 - Roll Again

Engine Hits

Gyro Hits

Sensor Hits

Life Support



- Roll Again

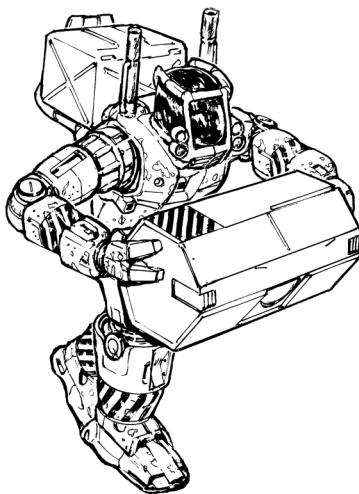
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

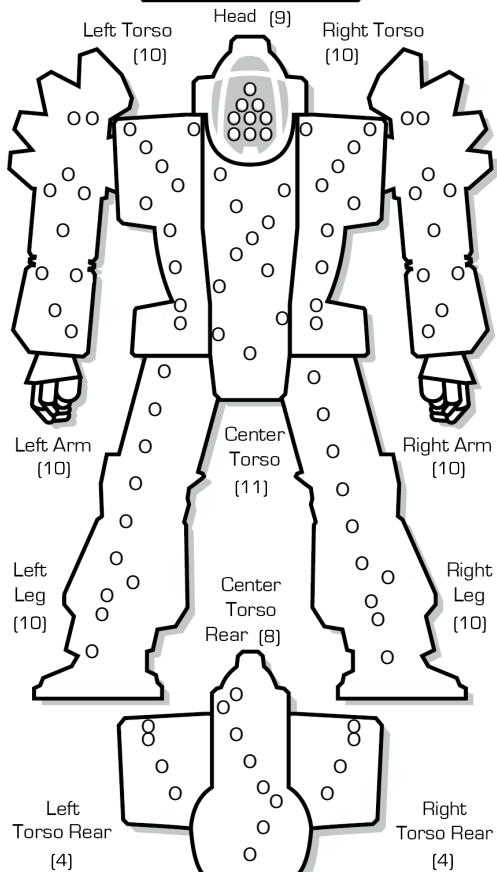
Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken 1 2 3 4 5 6

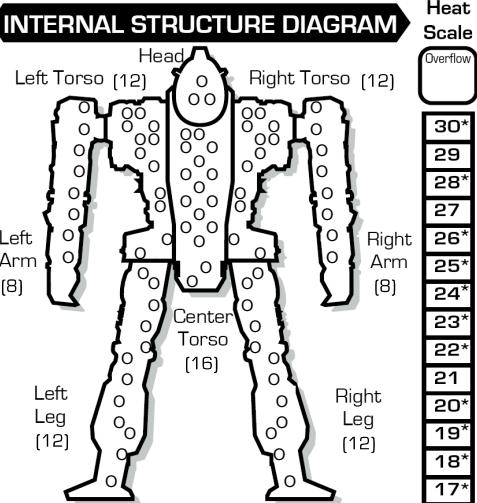
Consciousness# 3 5 7 10 11 Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 5 (5) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Daedalus GTX2A "Stevedore"

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 60

Walking: 4

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 6

Era: Star League

Jumping: 0

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
8	Cargo (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
7	Cargo (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost: 4,075,200 C-bills

BV: 649

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1. Fusion Engine
 2. Fusion Engine
 3. Fusion Engine
 4. Gyro
 5. Gyro
 6. Gyro
- 1-3
1. Lift Hoist
 2. Lift Hoist
 3. Lift Hoist

4-6

4. Cargo (1 ton)
5. Cargo (1 ton)
6. Cargo (1 ton)

Left Torso

1. Lift Hoist
 2. Lift Hoist
 3. Lift Hoist
- 1-3
4. Cargo (1 ton)
 5. Cargo (1 ton)
 6. Cargo (1 ton)
- 4-6
1. Cargo (1 ton)
 2. Cargo (1 ton)
 3. Cargo (1 ton)
 4. Cargo (1 ton)
 5. Roll Again
 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support

Left Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer
Diagram

Right Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

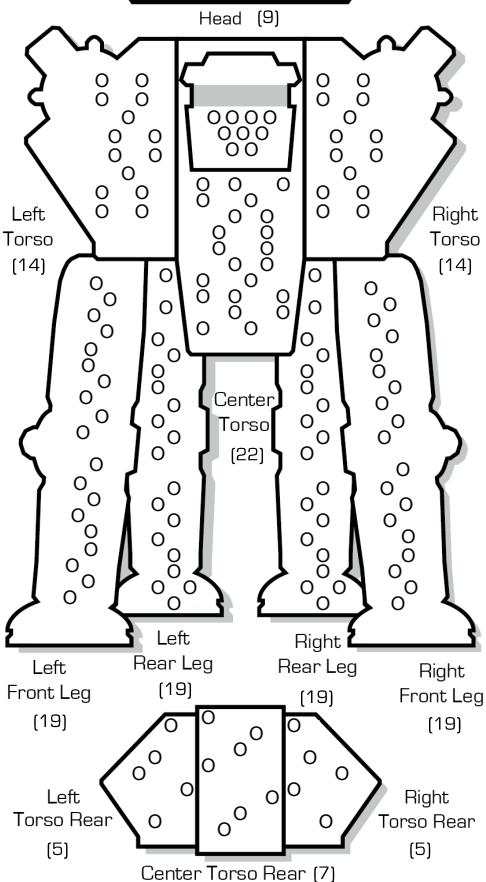
Right Torso

1. Lift Hoist
 2. Lift Hoist
 3. Lift Hoist
- 1-3
4. Cargo (1 ton)
 5. Cargo (1 ton)
 6. Cargo (1 ton)
- 4-6
1. Cargo (1 ton)
 2. Cargo (1 ton)
 3. Cargo (1 ton)
 4. Cargo (1 ton)
 5. Cargo (1 ton)
 6. Roll Again

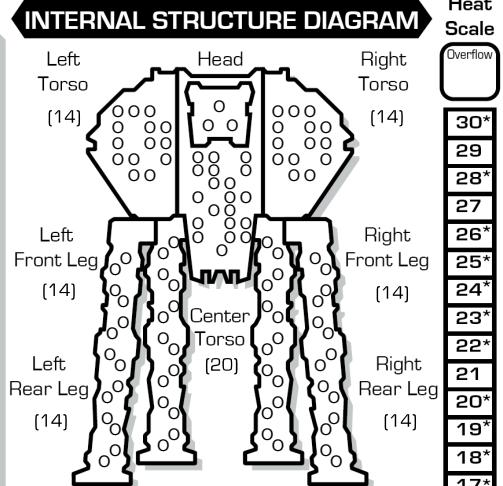
Right Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Daedalus GTX2B "Navy"

Movement Points:	Tonnage: 60
Walking: 4	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Running: 6	Era: Star League
Jumping: 0	

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
3	Cargo (1 ton)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Rock Cutter	RT	—	5	—	—	—	—
1	Backhoe	LT	—	6	—	—	—	—
2	Cargo (1 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost: 4,315,200 C-bills

BV: 663

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

Left Torso

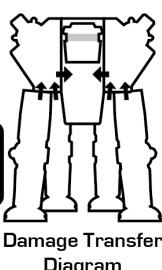
1. Lift Hoist
2. Lift Hoist
3. Lift Hoist
4. Backhoe
5. Backhoe
6. Backhoe
1. Backhoe
2. Backhoe
3. Backhoe
4. Cargo (1 ton)
5. Cargo (1 ton)
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits Gyro Hits Sensor Hits Life Support

Left Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso

1. Lift Hoist
2. Lift Hoist
3. Lift Hoist
4. Rock Cutter
5. Rock Cutter
6. Rock Cutter
1. Rock Cutter
2. Rock Cutter
3. Cargo (1 ton)
4. Cargo (1 ton)
5. Cargo (1 ton)
6. Roll Again

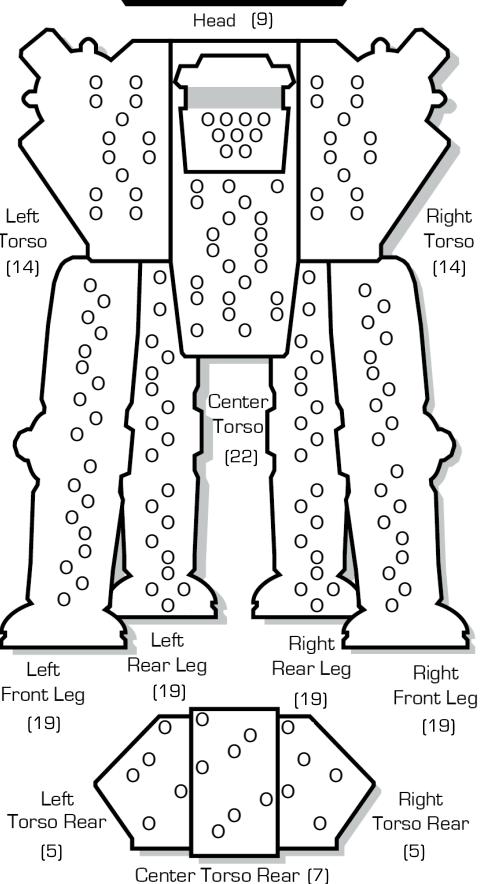
1-3

4-6

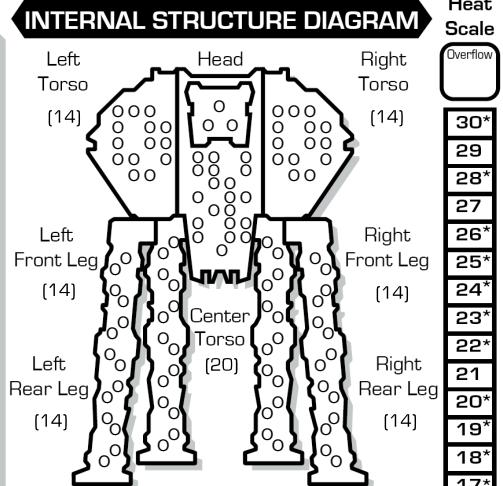
Right Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O

BATTLETECH

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

[Industrial]

'MECH DATA

Type: Daedalus GTX2 [Militarized]

Movement Points:

Tonnage: 60

Walking: 4

Tech Base: Inner Sphere

Running: 6

[Experimental]

Jumping: 0

Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Backhoe	RT	—	6	—	—	—	—
2	Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)	RT	5	20	—	3	7	12
1	Chainsaw	LT	—	5	—	—	—	—
2	Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)	LT	5	20	—	3	7	12
2	Machine Gun	FRL	0	2	—	1	2	3
				[DB,AI]				
2	Machine Gun	FLL	0	2	—	1	2	3
				[DB,AI]				

Cost: 4,603,200 C-bills

BV: 849

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Front Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Machine Gun
6. Machine Gun

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

Left Torso

1. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
2. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
3. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
4. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
5. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
6. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
1. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
2. Chainsaw
3. Chainsaw
4. Chainsaw
5. Chainsaw
6. Chainsaw

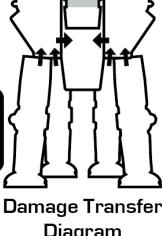
1-3

4-6



Left Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again



Right Front Leg

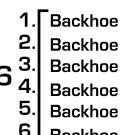
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Machine Gun
6. Machine Gun

Right Torso

1. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
2. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
3. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
4. Rocket Launcher 20 (PP)
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

1-3

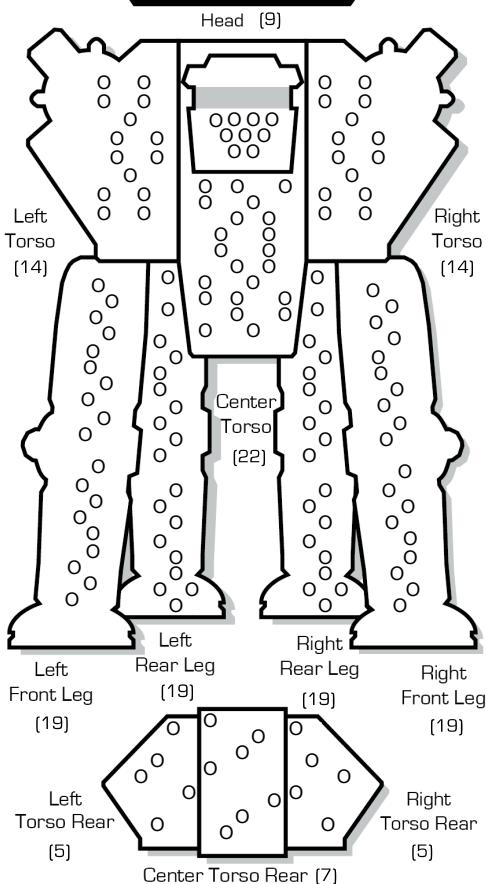
4-6



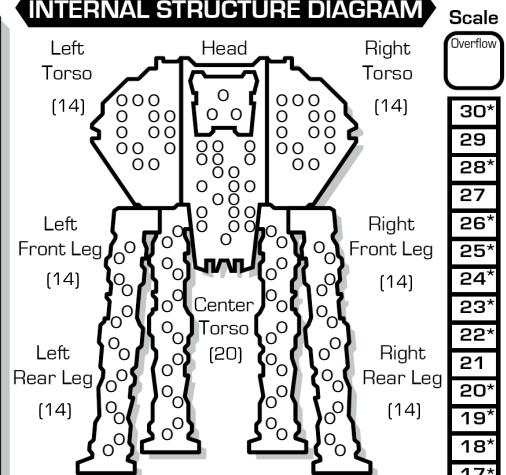
Right Rear Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

ARMOR DIAGRAM



INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	-2 Movement Points	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	-1 Movement Points	O



FIGHTERS

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Sabre SB-27b

Thrust:	Tonnage: 25
Safe Thrust: 11	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 17	Era: Star League

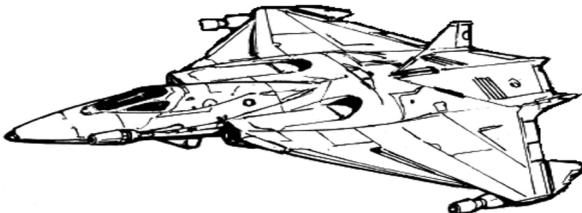
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
		SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV		
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	NOS	3	5	—	—	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	LWG	3	5	—	—	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	RWG	3	5	—	—	—

Fuel: 400 Points

Cost: 3,145,781 C-bills

BV: 1,059



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
3 (30)

Left Wing
Damage Threshold
(Total Armor)
3 (28)

Right Wing
Damage Threshold
(Total Armor)
3 (28)

Structural Integrity:

Aft Damage Threshold
(Total Armor)
3 (21)

Heat Scale
Overflow

30*
29
28*
27*

26*
25*
24*
23*

22*
21*

20*
19*

18*
17*

16
15*

14*
13*

12
11

10*
9

8*
7

6
5*

4
3

2
1

0

CATALYST
game labs

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name: _____	Gunnery Skill: _____	Piloting Skill: _____				
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

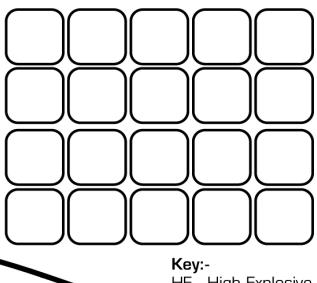
Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	10 (20)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Zero ZRO-116b

Thrust: Tonnage: 35
Safe Thrust: 7 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 11 Era: Star League

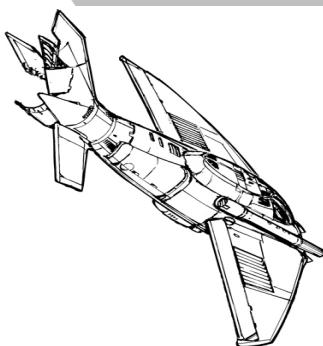
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	(0-6)		(6-12)		(13-20)		(21-25)	
				SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
1	Large Pulse Laser 9 [P]	NOS	10	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	NOS	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	LWG	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	RWG	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Fuel: 400 Points

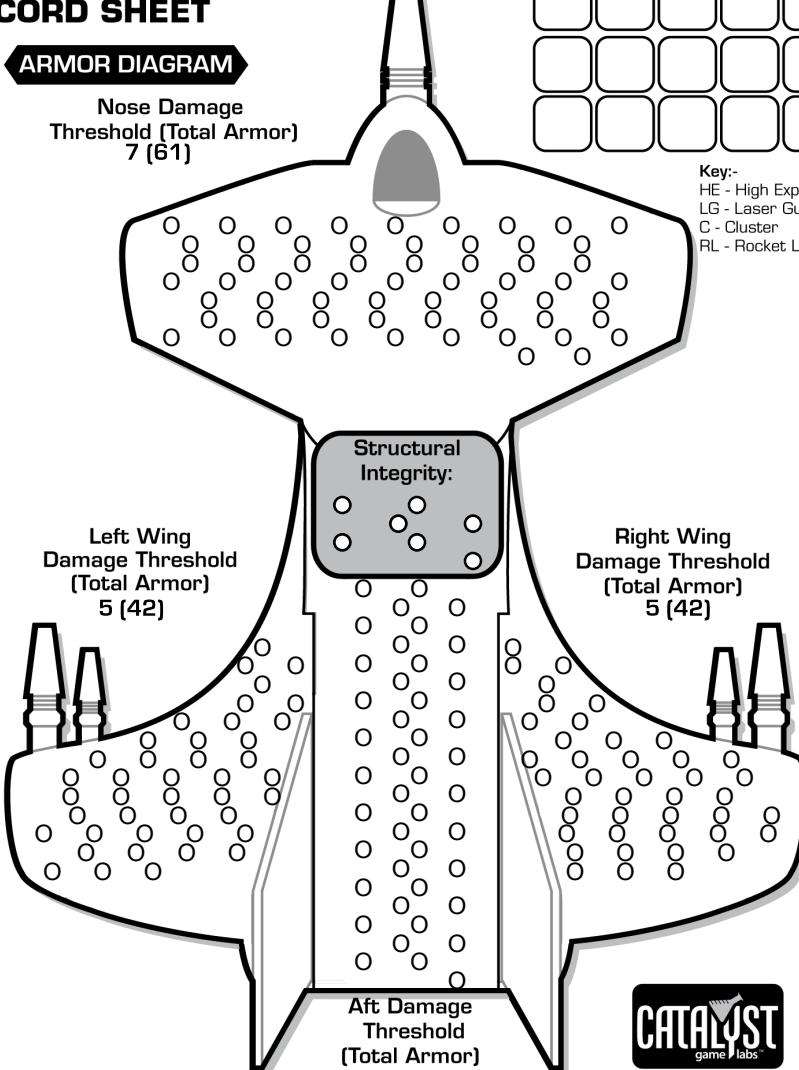
Cost: 3,471,753 C-bills

BV: 1,044



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
7 (61)



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

Heat Scale
Overflow

30*
29
28*
27*
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21*
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

CATALYST
game labs

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name:						
Gunnery Skill:						
Piloting Skill:						
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	10 (20)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Corsair CSR-V12b

Thrust:	Tonnage: 50
Safe Thrust: 6	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 9	Era: Star League

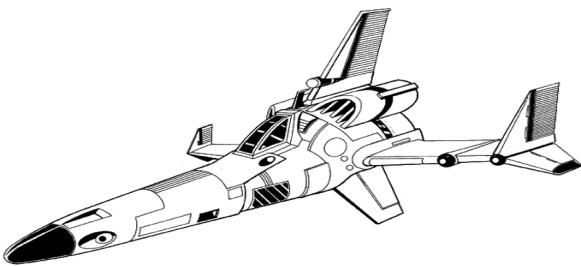
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	Standard Scale			
				(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
2	ER Large Laser 8 [DE]	NOS	12	8	8	8	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	NOS	3	—	5	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	LWG	4	6	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	RWG	4	6	—	—	—

Fuel: 400 Points

Cost: 2,803,958 C-bills

BV: 1,388



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
8 (75)

Left Wing
Damage Threshold
(Total Armor)
6 (52)

Structural
Integrity:

Right Wing
Damage Threshold
(Total Armor)
6 (52)

Aft Damage
Threshold
(Total Armor)
5 (45)

Heat
Scale

Overflow

30*

29

28*

27*

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21*

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

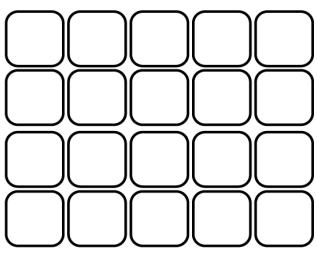
3

2

1

0

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name: _____	Gunnery Skill: _____	Piloting Skill: _____				
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	15 (30)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Hellcat II HCT-213C

Thrust:	Tonnage: 50
Safe Thrust: 7	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 11	Era: Star League

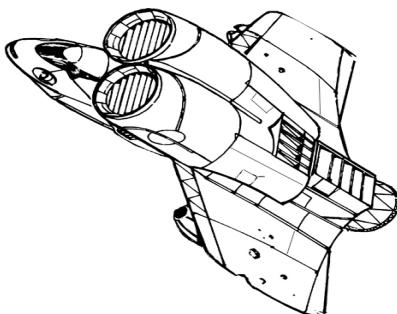
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht.	Standard Scale			
				(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
1	Beagle Active Probe [E]	NOS	0	—	—	4	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	NOS	4	6	—	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser 9 [P]	LWG	10	9	9	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser 9 [P]	RWG	10	9	9	—	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	AFT	3	5	—	—	—

Fuel: 400 Points

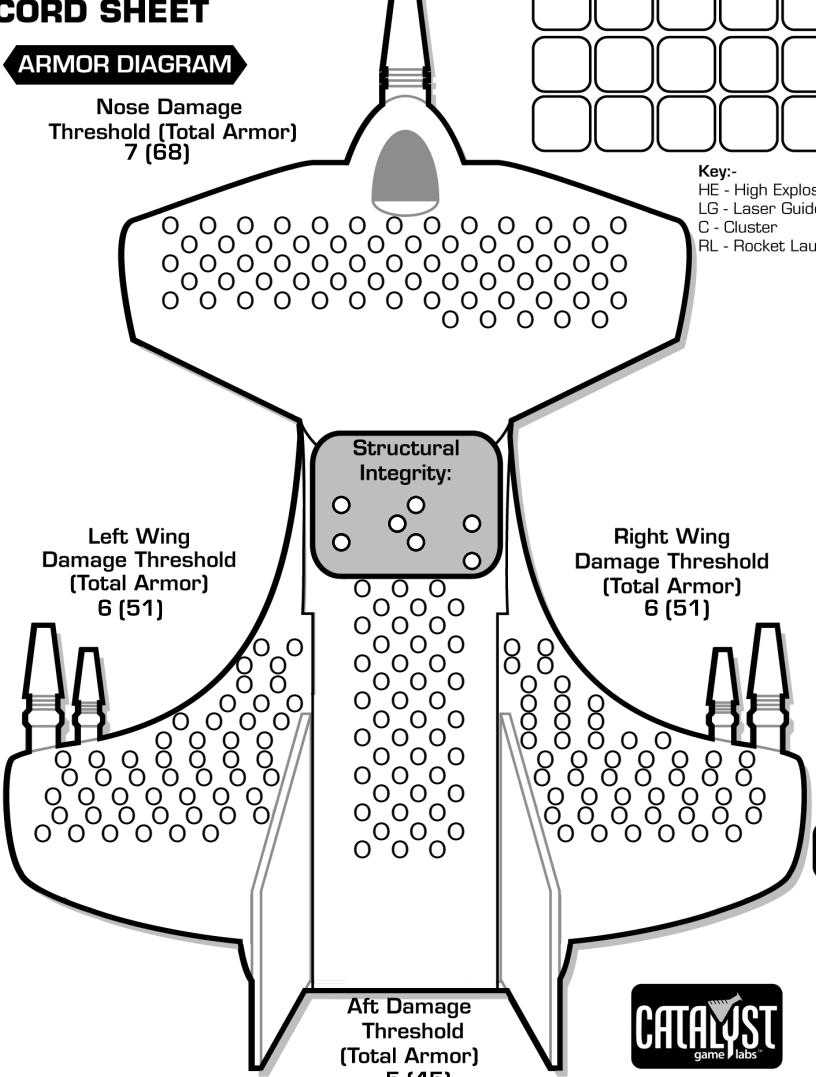
Cost: 6,359,792 C-bills

BV: 1,308



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
7 (68)



Heat Scale
Overflow

30*
29
28*
27*
26*
25*
24*
23*

22*
21*

20*
19*

18*
17*

16
15*

14*
13*

12
11

10*
9

8*
7

6
5*

4
3

2
1

0

PILOT DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: _____ Piloting Skill: _____

Hits Taken: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Consciousness #: 3 5 7 10 11 Dead

Modifier: +1 +2 +3 +4 +5

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

HEAT DATA

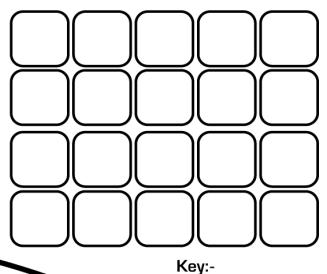
Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	13 (26)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Lightning LTN-G15b

Thrust:	Tonnage: 50
Safe Thrust: 6	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 9	Era: Star League

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

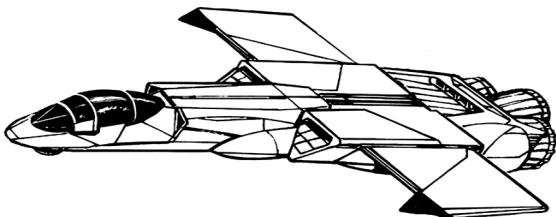
Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	Standard Scale			
				(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
1	Gauss Rifle 15 [DB,X]	NOS	1	15	15	15	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	NOS	3	5	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	LWG	3	5	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	LWG	4	6	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	RWG	3	5	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	RWG	4	6	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	AFT	3	5	—	—	—

Ammo: (Gauss) 16

Fuel: 400 Points

Cost: 5,291,458 C-bills

BV: 1,671



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
7 (66)

Left Wing Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
6 (56)

Structural Integrity:

Right Wing Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
6 (56)

Aft Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
5 (46)

Heat Scale
Overflow

30*

29

28*

27*

26*

25*

24*

23*

22*

21*

20*

19*

18*

17*

16

15*

14*

13*

12

11

10*

9

8*

7

6

5*

4

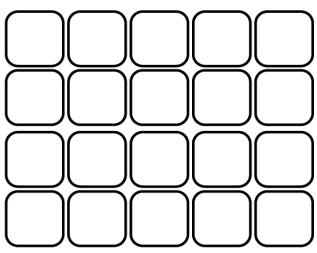
3

2

1

0

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name: _____	Gunnery Skill: _____	Piloting Skill: _____				
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	10 (20)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Eagle EGL-R6b

Thrust: Tonnage: 75
 Safe Thrust: 6 Tech Base: Inner Sphere
 Maximum Thrust: 9 Era: Star League

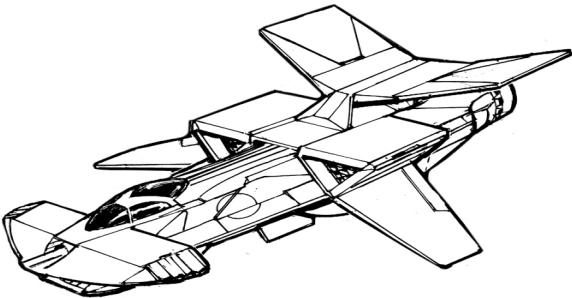
Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	(0-6)		(6-12)		(13-20)		(21-25)	
				SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
1	Large Pulse Laser 9 [P]	NOS	10	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	NOS	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser 9 [P]	LWG	10	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	LWG	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Large Pulse Laser 9 [P]	RWG	10	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser 6 [P]	RWG	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	AFT	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Fuel: 400 Points

Cost: 11,060,156 C-bills

BV: 1,677



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
9 (85)

Left Wing Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
7 (65)

Structural Integrity:

Right Wing Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
7 (65)

Aft Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
5 (41)

Heat Scale
 Overflow

30*
 29
 28*
 27*
 26*
 25*
 24*
 23*

22*
 21*

20*
 19*

18*
 17*

16
 15*

14*
 13*

12
 11

10*
 9

8*
 7

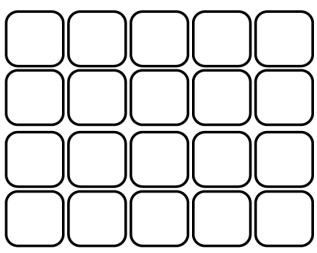
6
 5*

4
 3

2
 1

0

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
 HE - High Explosive
 LG - Laser Guided
 C - Cluster
 RL - Rocket Launcher

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name: _____	Gunnery Skill: _____	Piloting Skill: _____				
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	22 (44)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Chippewa CHP-W5B

Thrust:	Tonnage: 90
Safe Thrust: 6	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 9	Era: Star League

WEAPONS & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

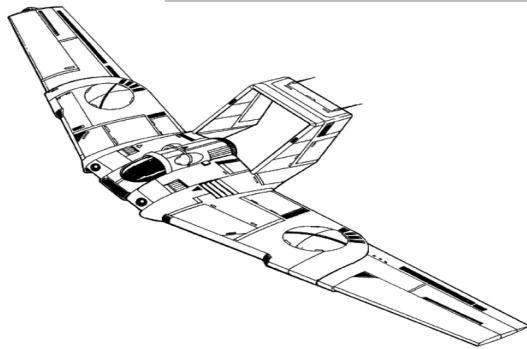
Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	Standard Scale			
				(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
2	LRM 15 1/Msl [M,C,S]	NOS	5	9	9	9	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	NOS	3	5	—	—	—
2	ER Large Laser 8 [DÉ]	LWG	12	8	8	8	—
2	ER Large Laser 8 [DE]	RWG	12	8	8	8	—
2	Small Laser 3 [DE]	AFT	1	3	—	—	—

Ammo: (LRM 15 Artemis) 32

Fuel: 400 Points

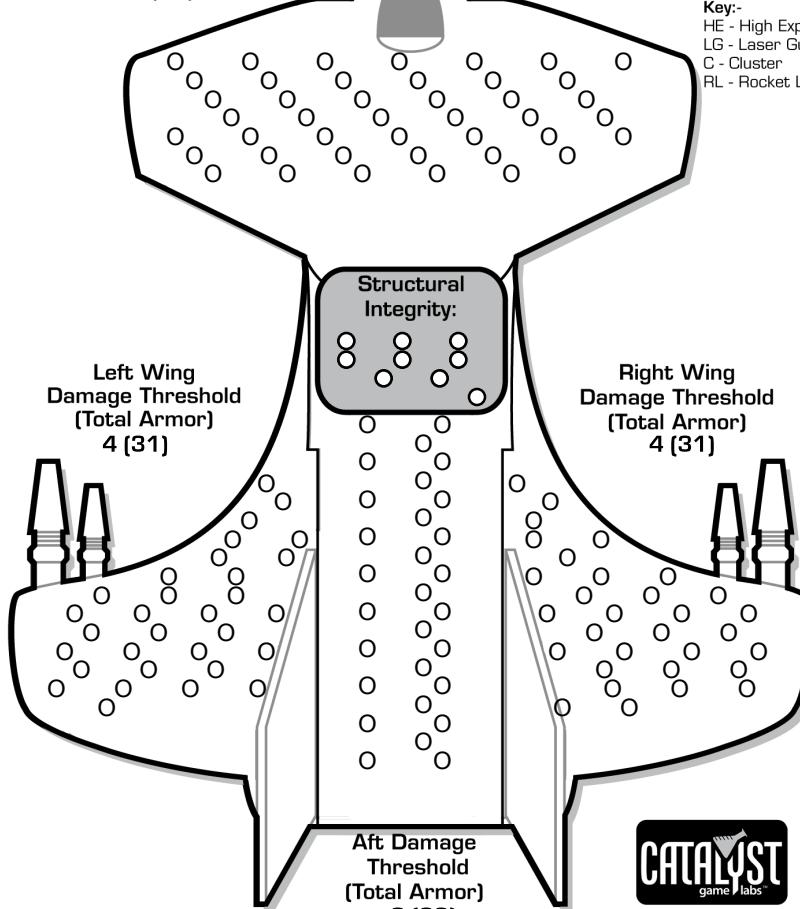
Cost: 16,384,131 C-bills

BV: 2,051



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
5 (43)



Heat Scale
Overflow

30*
29
28*
27*
26*
25*
24*
23*

22*
21*

20*
19*

18*
17*

16
15*

14*
13*

12
11

10*
9

8*
7

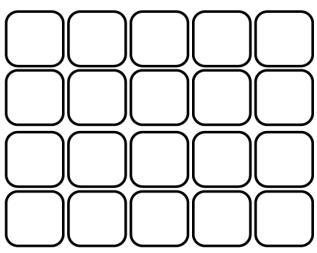
6
5*

4
3

2
1

0

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name:						
Gunnery Skill:						
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	25 (50)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	O O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O O
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	O O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	O O
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	O O
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	O O
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	O O
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	O O

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Stuka STU-K5b

Thrust:	Tonnage: 100
Safe Thrust: 5	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 8	Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

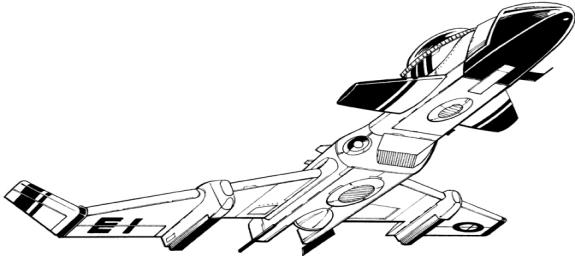
Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
				SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV
1	Autocannon/20 20 [DB,S]	NOS	7	20	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	NOS	3	5	—	—	—
2	PPC 10 [DE]	LWG	10	10	10	—	—
2	PPC 10 [DE]	RWG	10	10	10	—	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	AFT	3	5	—	—	—

Ammo: (AC/20) 15

Fuel: 400 Points

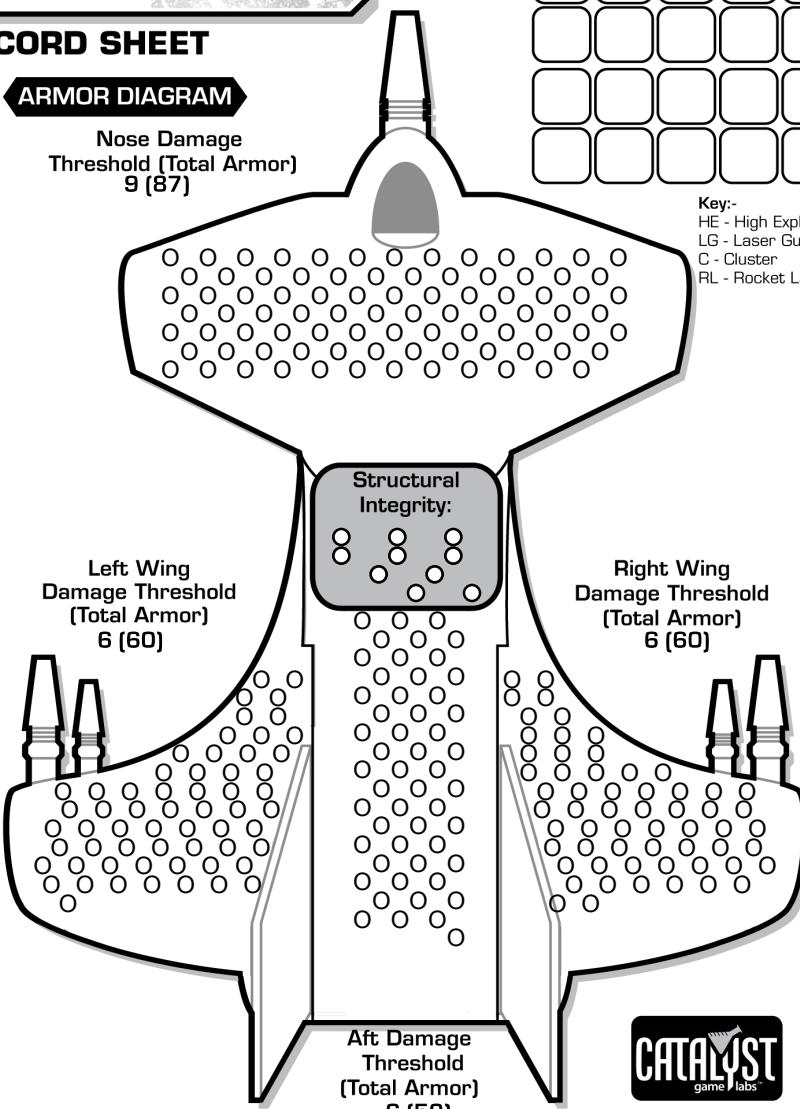
Cost: 16,000,500 C-bills

BV: 2,190



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
9 (87)



Heat Scale
Overflow

30*
29
28*
27*
26*
25*
24*
23*

22*
21*
20*
19*
18*

17*
16
15*
14*

13*
12
11

10*
9
8*

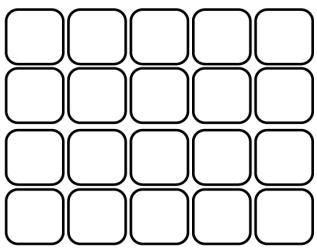
7
6

5*
4
3

2
1

0

EXTERNAL STORES/BOMBS



Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name: _____	Gunnery Skill: _____	Piloting Skill: _____				
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	30 (60)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	0 0 0
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	0 0 0
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	0 0 0
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	0 0 0
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	0 0 0
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	0 0 0
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	0 0 0
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	0 0 0
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	0 0 0
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	0 0 0
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	0 0 0
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	0 0 0
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0 0 0
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	0 0 0
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	0 0 0
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	0 0 0
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	0 0 0

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

BATTLETECH

AEROSPACE FIGHTER RECORD SHEET

FIGHTER DATA

Type: Thunderbird TRB-D36b

Thrust:	Tonnage: 100
Safe Thrust: 5	Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Maximum Thrust: 8	Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory

Qty	Type	Loc.	Ht	Standard Scale			
				(0-6)	(6-12)	(13-20)	(21-25)
SRV	MRV	LRV	ERV				
1	ER Large Laser 8 [DE]	NOS	12	8	8	8	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	NOS	3	5	—	—	—
1	ER Large Laser 8 [DE]	LWG	12	8	8	8	—
1	Gauss Rifle 15 [DB,X]	LWG	1	15	15	15	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	LWG	3	5	—	—	—
1	ER Large Laser 8 [DE]	RWG	12	8	8	8	—
1	Gauss Rifle 15 [DB,X]	RWG	1	15	15	15	—
1	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	RWG	3	5	—	—	—
2	Medium Laser 5 [DE]	AFT	3	5	—	—	—

Ammo: (Gauss) 32

Fuel: 400 Points

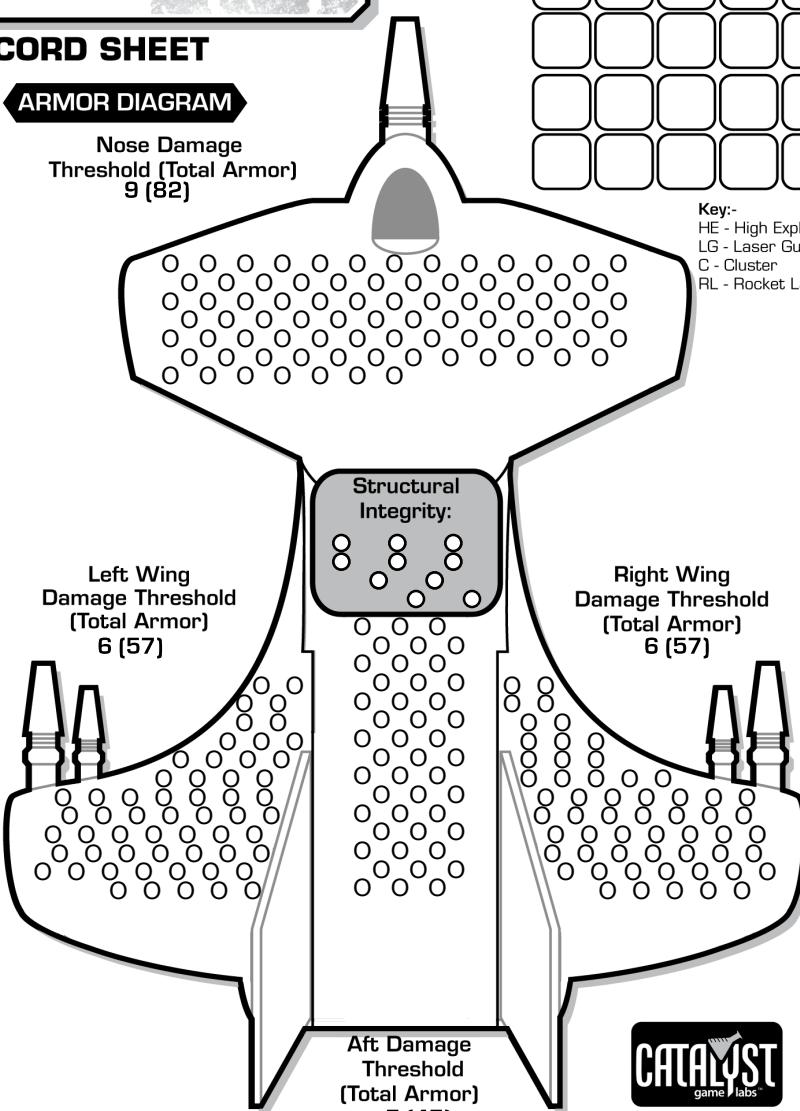
Cost: 16,246,500 C-bills

BV: 2,826

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Nose Damage Threshold (Total Armor)
9 (82)

Key:-
HE - High Explosive
LG - Laser Guided
C - Cluster
RL - Rocket Launcher



Heat Scale
Overflow

30*
29
28*
27*
26*
25*
24*
23*

22*
21*
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*

13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6

5*
4
3
2
1
0

CATALYST
game labs

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Avionics	+1	+2	+5	Engine	2	4	D
FCS	+2	+4	D	Gear	+5		
Sensors	+1	+2	+5	Life Support	+2		

PILOT DATA

Name: _____	Gunnery Skill: _____	Piloting Skill: _____				
Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness #	3	5	7	10	11	Dead
Modifier	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks:
30	Shutdown	24 (48)
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	Double
27	Pilot Damage, avoid on 9+	0 0 0
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	0 0 0
25	Random Movement, avoid on 10+	0 0 0
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	0 0
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	0 0
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	0 0
21	Pilot Damage, avoid on 6+	0 0
20	Random Movement, avoid on 8+	0 0
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	0 0
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	0 0
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	0 0
15	Random Movement, avoid on 7+	0 0
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	0 0
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	0 0
10	Random Movement, avoid on 6+	0 0
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	0 0
5	Random Movement, avoid on 5+	0 0

VELOCITY RECORD

Turn #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										

Turn #	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thrust										
Velocity										
Effective Velocity										
Altitude										